

-

۰.

5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a heartbeat of any kind, you didn't know whether it was maternal or fetal? A 98, the portion that I have Q Is that all of it? A Yes, I think that's probably all of 98 there. It looks like a minute. Yes, that is right. 	 4 A It's not recorded. 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 19 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking 18 at it now. I was doing the same thing you were. Do you 19 see what I mean? 95 is three blocks, 96 is three blocks. 28 Do you see what I mean? It's really three minutes. I 21 think 96 goes from here to here (indicating). 22 Q Right. 23 Looking at 96, what is the fetal heart rate? 24 A The fetal heart rate in 96 is about 80 with a depth 25 of Just under 60.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 557007 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a heartbeat of any kind, you didn't know whether it was maternal or fetal? A Yes, I think that's probably all of 98 there. It looks like a minute. Yes, that is right.	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of mine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 19 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking 18 at it now. I was doing the same thing you were. Do you 19 see what I mean? 95 is three blocks, 96 is three blocks. 20 Do you see what I mean? It's really three minutes. I 21 think 96 goes from here to here (indicating). 22 Q Right. 23 Looking at 96, what is the fetal heart rate? 24 A The fetal heart rate in 96 is about 80 with a depth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 19 20 21 22 23	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a heartbeat of any kind, you didn't know whether it was maternal or fetal? A 98, the portion that I have Q Is that all of it? A Yes, I think that's probably all of 98 there. It	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 19 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking 18 at it now. I was doing the same thing you were. Do you 19 see what I mean? 95 is three blocks, 96 is three blocks. 26 Do you see what I mean? It's really three minutes. I 21 think 96 goes from here to here (indicating). 22 Q Right. 23 Looking at 96, what is the fetal heart rate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 20 21 22	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a heartbeat of any kind, you didn't know whether it was maternal or fetal? A 98, the portion that I have Q Is that all of it?	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 19 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking 18 at it now. I was doing the same thing you were. Do you 19 see what I mean? 95 is three blocks, 96 is three blocks. 20 Do you see what I mean? It's really three ninutes. I 21 think 96 goes from here to here (indicating).
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 557007 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a heartbeat of any kind, you didn't know whether it was maternal or fetal? A 98, the portion that I have	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 18 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking 18 at it now. I was doing the same thing you were. Do you 19 see what I mean? 95 is three blocks, 96 is three blocks. 20 Do you see what I mean? It's really three ninutes. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 557007 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a heartbeat of any kind, you didn't know whether it was maternal or fetal?	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of mine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 10 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking 18 at it now. I was doing the same thing you were. Do you 19 see what I mean? 95 is three blocks, 96 is three blocks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a heartbeat of any kind, you didn't know whether it was	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of mine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 10 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking 18 at it now. I was doing the same thing you were. Do you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 557007 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right. Now, 55698, you said that you could barely see a a	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again. It's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 18 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there. Q All right.	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again. It's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 18 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696. 16 A Okay. 17 I think that really includes three blocks, looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 557007 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any degree of accuracy that there is anything in there.	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 19 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No. 15 55696.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 557007 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it is really hard to tell it is impossible to say with any	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 10 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks? 14 Q No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head, so you have got all of this artifact (indicating), and it	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of mine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 19 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the 13 blocks you are including all three blocks?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good contact between the external electrode and the fetal head,	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of mine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 10 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen. 12 Are you referring to this one block where the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 557007 A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical anomaly on the basis of fetal movement. It is not a good	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 10 Q What is the 11 A Excuse me, Mr. Cohen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Ø 10 11	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of electrical interference here, presumably electrical	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block. 10 Q What is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700? A The same thing. This (indicating) is a lot of	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that 9 block.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you can tell what that is. Q How about 55700?	 5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of nine 7 (indicating). 8 A Again, it's not recorded. There is nothing in that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you	5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of mine 7 (indicating).
2 3 4 5 6 7	Just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm not sure if that's maternal or fetal. If it would be fetal, it would be bradycardic, yes, but I don't think you	5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696? 6 MR. COLUMBO: Just look off of mine
2345	just in front of that, there is some heart rate, but I'm	5 Q What is the fetal heart rate at 55696?
2 3 4		
2 3	relai neart rate on that. If you take a look at 55698,	4 A It's not recorded.
2		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
		3 Q What is the fetal heartbeat at 55697?
	Is there any evidence of fetal bradycardia on 55699?	2 A Right.
	Q ORay.	1 that right?
L	. Page 5	Page 6
11 courses	Dara (*	
25	A Sure.	25 A Yes.
24	can mark, that you have in front of you	24 Q Is that the beginning of 701?
23	Q Would you, with a pencil is this a copy that we	23 BY MR. COHEN:
22		22 701.
21	Q When do you see fetal bradycardia starting?	21 MR. COLUMBO: I think that's the beginning of
20	A After, yes.	20 Q Your circle is actually on 55700?
19	Q Or the strips before or after it.	19 BY MR. COHEN:
18	A No 55695?	18 MR. COLUMBO: Go back a page (indicating).
17	bradycardia?	17 (Brief pause.)
16	6:50 p.m. on September 22nd do you see fetal	16 Q Let me see it.
15	Just used that number to reference you around the time of	15 would qualify as being bradycardic.
14	Looking at the strips before and after that and I	13 A Well, it's the first place where I can clearly tell 14 on the fetal monitor record that the fetal heart rate
13		
12		11 you to believe that that was the start of fetal 12 bradycardia?
11		a shet is it about what sou have there that feads
10	A On 9-22; correct?	
9	Q Would you look at strip 55695?	8 Can I see what you have circled? 9 A (Indicating.)
в		
7	MR. STUHR: Yes.	8 A (Indicating.) 7 Q You have circled it
6		5 Q Can you put a pencil mark where you see it?
4		4 BY MR. COHEN:
	Q Would you look at	3 MR. COLUMBO: Right.
i i i	A Okay. I do.	2 A These are the ones he gave to me.
1		1 Q or is that Mr. Columbo's records?

· goons				
	LQ What is It In 95?			1 See, I think we are confused, because I'm
1	A There is a baseline of about 145 with a deceleration	-		2 considering this (indicating) to be three blocks.
	3 to 80 which continues into the next block.		đ	3 Q Go ahead.
4	Q What is it at 94?			4 What do you see at 93?
5	A At 94 it's a baseline of 140. There is a recovering	1000		5 A What I'm saying here is: If we begin here
E			1	6 (indicating), we have got a baseline heart rate of about
	Q How far did it drop down?		and the second s	
E	A The deceleration occurs in 55693. There is no way	and dente	ł	and a ward out what rooks true the heart rate going up
9	to really tell how far the depth is.			
1	Q How long did it stay low?			9 hard to read upside down you have got another thing up
1			11	the mean user, which has be part of the mean useat, then
12	and it is not possible to terr. Flobably an	out the second	11	i from here you have got another deceleration that brings it
	the second board goods at it.	1000	12	2 down to here. Whether it went lower in here, there's no
	λ Well, you have three centimeters per minute		13	3 way to tell because there is nothing recorded.
8	two-thirds of a minute. Forty-five seconds.	the second	14	4 Q Can you tell whether the line that you are looking
15	Q Where are you looking at the forty-five seconds?		15	5 at that goes up to 170 is the fetal heartbeat?
16	A If you take a look at 55693, where the deceleration	1000	- E	A Well, it would be very unlikely that it would be
17	begins, at the beginning of that block and each centimeter		17	
18		The second	18	is nothing like this at this point, it is under 100.
19		-		
20		Í		and the second the two weat theat areas
21		WATCH		A No. It is not recorded.
22				Q Is this a late deceleration?
	170 In the next block.			A There is no way to tell what kind of a deceleration
			23	i it was. It's, probably, not a late deceleration, though.
	Q You are at 593?		24	if you take a look at, again It is better if I show you
25	A This here up to here (indicating).		25	this way (indicating). On 55693, we have the
	Page 9	and and and]	
L		1		Page 10
1	deceleration, a deceleration beginning here (indicating).	٦	1	T think that has to be Satet hand to be set
	and a debuter actor bestming here (indicating),			I think that has to be fetal heart rate which they are
	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the		2	recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900.
3	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is		2 3	recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. Q All right.
2 3 4	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration		2 3 4	recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691.
2 3 4	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is,		2345	recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations?
2 3 4 5 6	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration.		2345	recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691.
2 3 4 5 6 7	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is		2345	recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are		23456	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No.
23456789	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return.		2 3 4 5 6 7	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave
23456789	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return.		23456789	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMEO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No.</pre>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COLEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No. Q Is there anything about strip 97 or 98 I am</pre>		2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither. Q When you see a head compression, is that cause for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMEO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No. Q Is there anything about strip 97 or 98 I am talking about 55697 or 55698 that would tell us whether</pre>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither. Q When you see a head compression, is that cause for alarm?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COLEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No. Q Is there anything about strip 97 or 98 I am</pre>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Is this a reassuring pattern to you? No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither. When you see a head compression, is that cause for alarm? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMEO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No. Q Is there anything about strip 97 or 98 I am talking about 55697 or 55698 that would tell us whether</pre>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Is this a reassuring pattern to you? No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither. When you see a head compression, is that cause for alarm? No. That's, again, thought to be a normal physiologic process, that as the baby's head comes down the birth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No. Q Is there anything about strip 97 or 98 I an talking about 55697 or 55698 that would tell us whether we have a reassuring or non-reassuring fetal heartbeat?</pre>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither. Q When you see a head compression, is that cause for alarm? A No. That's, again, thought to be a normal physiologic process, that as the baby's head comes down the birth canal and pressure is put on the head and it squeezes, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMEO: Based on this one panel? MR. COLEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No. Q Is there anything about strip 97 or 98 I an talking about 55697 or 55698 that would tell us whether we have a reassuring or non-reassuring fetal heartbeat? A I think the 98 here, looking at it, because the panels aren't contiguous, they overum pages I think it</pre>		2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither. Q When you see a head compression, is that cause for alarm? A No. That's, again, thought to be a normal physiologic process, that as the baby's head comes down the birth canal and pressure is put on the head and it squeezes, it produces a vagal response, which is a response whereby the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>and it looks like it begins with the beginning of the contraction. There is some depth to it. There is recovery, there is good recovery, with an acceleration heart rate going up here, so I would say that one is, probably, an early deceleration. This one, it is impossible to tell what kind it is because you don't even know where it begins, all you are catching is the end of it, the return. Q Would it be fair to say that this strip isn't clear enough to tell us whether it would be non-reassuring or reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COLUMBO: Based on this one panel? MR. COHEN: That is right. A No, at that particular point in time there is no way to tell. Q Is there anything about strip 95 and 96 which would tell us that it is reassuring or non-reassuring? A No. Q Is there anything about strip 97 or 98 I an talking about 55697 or 55698 that would tell us whether we have a reassuring or non-reassuring fetal heartbeat? A I think the 98 here, looking at it, because the</pre>		2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 recording at 60 at that point, 55698, second block, 1900. All right. Moving backwards, look at panels 55690 and 55691. Are these late decelerations? A No. I think these are head compressions, decelerations from head compression. The patient is sitting up for this epidural anesthetic, the deceleration has the uniform wave form. It begins early in the contraction and comes back after the contraction. I think these are probably decelerations from head compression. Q Is this a reassuring pattern to you? A No. It is neither reassuring or non-reassuring. Head compression is frequently seen, but I would classify it as neither. Q When you see a head compression, is that cause for alarm? A No. That's, again, thought to be a normal physiologic process, that as the baby's head comes down the birth canal and pressure is put on the head and it squeezes, it

1 response to head compression. 1 Å There is no way to tell because there are no 2 0 Why wouldn't these strips be reassuring? 2 contractions recorded, but it wouldn't matter. 3 A Well, because for a a strip to be reassuring. I 3 0 Well, if it was a late deceleration; wouldn't it would consider that to be a tracing without any 4 matter? decelerations, whatsoever, that lasted over a minute. I \mathbf{S} Well, no. If I am saying it is a variable S A think any tracing that has a deceleration lasting longer ភ 6 deceleration, I can't be saying it is a late at the same 7 than a minute, no matter what the type, is cause for 7 time. я observation. Ĥ What I'm saying is that a variable deceleration has 9 a. For that reason, it is not reassuring to you? 9 a variable wave form and a variable time of onset during 1Ø A Right. 10 the contraction, so a variable deceleration can occur late 11 Ö On panels 55668 and 55669, is there enough 11 in the contraction. All decelerations that occur late in 12 information on these panels to have a reassuring or 12 a contraction I would not consider a late deceleration. 13 non-reassuring reading? 13 Q You would consider them a variable deceleration with 14 A No. 14 a late component? 15 0 On panels 55686 and 55687, is there enough 15' A Not necessarily. 16 information for there to be a reassuring or non-reassuring 16 I think that you can have pure variable 17 reading? 17 decelerations and that would be a good example of one. if 18 A I would consider that to be reassuring, through 18 that did occur late in the contraction. You can have pure those panels, through those six minutes. 19 19 variable decelerations occurring late. By variable 2Ø Q Do you see any decelerations there, any subtle 20 deceleration, I mean one that is variable in wave form, 21 decelerations? 21 they don't all look the same, although they tend to have a 22 A Yes. There is a mild variable deceleration here at 22 V-shape pattern, but they are also variable in onset, 23 the very, very end of what I have on my page of 55687. 23 sometimes they occur in the middle of the contraction, 24 right here (indicating). sometimes they occur at the end of the contraction. 24 25 0 Does that appear before or after the contraction? 25 0 For there to be a reassuring sign, don't you have to Page 13 Page 14 see where these decelerations occur in relation to 1 1 perfectly normal, you don't need to see the contraction. 2 contractions? 2 0 Why do you monitor the contractions at all, if you 3 A No, because on this -- and we are taiking about 3 can tell reassuring strips without contractions? 4 these panels right here; correct? 4 A Well, there is a lot of reasons to monitor the 5 0 I guess my question is this: For a completely 5 contractions. First, the reason is to see if somebody is reassuring sign, you want to see the fetal heart rate in 6 6 in labor; that would be the first reason. The second 7 relation to contractions; isn't that a fair statement? 7 reason would be to see how long they last. The third 8 A Not necessarily. 8 reason would be to see how frequently they are. Without g I think that if you have a fetal monitor tracing 9 going into a lot of others, another reason would be to see 10 that looks perfectly normal without any significant 10 if, in the presence of contractions, how they relate to 11 decelerations, it doesn't matter whether there are if the decelerations, but if you have no significant 12 contractions present or not. That's how we can read fetal 12 decelerations, there is no real reason to monitor the 13 monitor tracings on people who are not in labor. When you 13 contractions. 14 Look at non-stress tests as you have seen in this case, On panels 55685 and 55684, do you have enough 14 0 15 these are, generally, tests done on people who may not information to have a reassuring or non-reassuring 15 16 have any contractions at all. You can still say that 16 pattern? 17 there are decelerations present there, tachycardia, 17 A That looks reassuring to me. 18 bradycardia, a reassuring or non-reassuring tracing. The 18 a You don't see any decelerations in that pattern? 19 presence of contractions is not necessary. 19 λ Well. I think that there are decelerations, but I'm 2Ø 0 You don't see any reason to monitor a woman's 28 saying that I think decelerations are a normal process of 21 contractions? 21 labor. If you look at the literature, people having 22 Å No, I didn't say that at all. 22 babies have well over ninety-eight percent incidence of 53 I think you get a lot of important information from 23 decelerations in the second stage of labor alone, so the 24 monitoring the contractions, but I think if the 24 vast majority of women have decelerations in labor. The 25 contractions are not present and the tracing looks 25 presence of decelerations does not mean that the tracing

1 is non-reassuring. 1 the form of the question on because I think it can be 2 0 Just so I understand your position here, the first 2 construed as confusing. 3 time that you see a reassuring pattern is at what panel? 3 BY MR. COHEN: A MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. 4 0 Would you agree with me, just to clear up your 5 A A reassuring? 5 position here, that on panel 55683, which you say is a 6 ۵ That is right, a reassuring panel. 6 reassuring panel -- is that right? 7 MR. COLUMBO: You want to go back to the 7 A Veq 8 beginning? 8 Q How long can you monitor the fetal heart rate? a MR. COHEN: No. With respect to the panels q MR. COLUMBO: In what sense? 10 that we have discussed. 1Ø MR. COHEN: In 55683. 11 MR. COLUMBO: Let me object to the form of 11 BY MR. COHEN: 12 the question. 12 0 The reason I am asking is because it appears as 13 MR. COHEN: Why? 13 though on 55681 and 55682 you can't read what the fetal 14 MR. COLUMBO: When you say the first time he 14 heart rate is. 15 sees a reassuring pattern, you are saying from -- what? 15 You would agree with that; wouldn't you? 16 You have gone, obviously, backwards. 16 MR. COLUMBO: Well, wait a minute. 17 MR. COHEN: The earliest reassuring pattern 17 THE DEPONENT: Let me try to do the first 18 that he sees. 18 question. 19 A The earliest? 19 MR. COLUMBO: Yes. 29 MR. COLUMBO: From the end? On 55683 there is continuous monitoring for 75 20 A 21 MR. COHEN: From the panels that we have 21 seconds from the beginning of what I see here -- I'm 22 discussed. 22 sorry. Not 75. 80 seconds. 23 A The earliest panel that you named -- and I forget. 23 MR. COLUMBO: Are you going back, though, to 24 I think it is 55683. 24 the ---25 MR. COLUMBO: Let me place an objection to 25 THE DEPONENT: I'm going forward towards ---Page 17 Page 18 1 well, no, I am not. 1 0 All right. 2 MR. COLUMBO: Let's make sure you get the 2 A I would say this is something which, again, would be 3 entire panel. 3 a deceleration lasting a minute, which is, as I said 4 THE DEPONENT: All right. 4 previously, to me, cause for concern and cause for further 5 A I'm not looking at the whole panel. 5 investigation. 6 There is a previous panel here. Do you see what I 6 0 All right. 7 nean? Look, Mr. Cohen (Indicating). Here is what I was 7 A I would look at the length of it, which looks to be 8 talking about. Now, turning a page, I see that there is 8 about 60 seconds, maybe 65 seconds, I would look at the 9 more to it, there is this (indicating). Okay? Is that 9 depth of it. The deceleration goes from, oh, what looks 10 what you meant when you were asking? 10 11kp ---11 0 Yes. 11 MR. COLUMBO: Turn it around so you can see 12 A Okay. I didn't see that because that was on the 12 It. Doctor. 13 back page. THE DEPONENT: Yes. That's probably better 13 14 MR. COLUMBO: Let's go over the question 14 than reading it upside down. 15 again to make sure he is clear. 15 Α The deceleration appears to drop from about 150 down 16 A This is what you meant and I didn't see that. 16 to 100, and then to return. Now, at the bottom of the 17 0 Your answer is that in between 55682 and 55683 you 17 deceleration, at the top of it, there is variability in 18 see the beginning of a reassuring pattern; is that It, it's not a flat line down there, so that's a good sign 18 19 correct? 19 and then I would watch the way the response is. As it 2Ø A NO. 20 comes back to baseline, there is not a loss of variability 21 I'm changing my answer because I didn't see what was 21 and there is no rebound tachycardia, the baby does not 22 on the previous page here, and that's this deceleration 22 begin a tachycardia. While I would not call this 23 (indicating). 23 reassuring, I wouldn't be worried about this (indicating). 24 0 All right. MR. COLUMBO: And by that, you are referring 24 25 A That was not in what I was looking at. 25 to 556837 Page 19 Page 22

·, 6	KUNNUVIICH V. WEINTON MEDICAL - DEP	05111	on of Juhn J. Kane, M.D 5/15/97
	1 THE DEPONENT: 55683, right.		1 pattern of the recent tracing, is reassuring or
COLUMN COMPANY	2 BY MR. COHEN:		2 non-reassuring. I mean, to look at ten seconds of a
	3 Q Now, is there some point after that that you get a		3 tracing is not a valid way to examine it.
	4 reassuring pattern?		4 Q Well, how many seconds do you have to look at a
	5 A Again, I think that I would look at the pattern as a		5 pattern to tell whether it is reassuring or
	3 whole, the tracing as a whole, and I would say that it is		6 non-reassuring?
1	7 reassuring up to the point that we talked about earlier,		7 A Well, I think it depends on the circumstances, it
	where the patient has what I think are head compressions		8 depends upon what you see, but, generally, you try to
	from early decelerations.		9 judge the tracings as a whole or over a long period of
11	Q At what panel?	1	Ø time.
1:	A 55690 and 91, where the head compressions are.	1	1 Q Well, the deceleration that you looked at just after
12	2 Q You think that panels 55683 to 55690 are reassuring?	1	2 55682 gave you cause for suspicion, I think were your
1:	A Well, with what can be read in there, yes.	1	3 words.
14	Q Well, that's why I asked the question.	1	4 MR. COLUMBO: Let me object. I don't think
15	Can you read enough to tell whether or not it is		5 those were his words.
16	reassuring or non-reassuring?		6 A It gave me cause for concern.
17	'À Yes.		7 Q Okay.
18	Q You can?	1	
19	À Yes.		
20	Q There is enough information on these pages to tell	2	
21			the state of a state took good most that all the
22	A Well, again, I'm looking at the whole context of the		1 fact that there is variability in the bottom of the
23			2 tracing and the way the deceleration recovers. When this
24			deceleration ends, there is not a tachycardia or a loss of
	non-reassuring. It is whether the whole tracing, the	11.	variability that would indicate hypoxia.
	non reassoring. It is whether the whole tracing, the	2	5 Q The same deceleration that is giving you cause for
	Page 21		Page 22
		3 G	
1	concern, then, is also alleviating that concern?		MR. COLUMBO: At 55682?
2	A That, and the period afterwards, sure.		MR. COHEN: Yes.
3	Q What is it about the period afterwards that		A As I have said before, any deceleration lasting a
4	and the man and the set of the se		i minute would give me cause for concern and cause to study
5	A I'm sorry. I apologize if I'm not making myself		5 (t.
8	clear.		Q After panel 55683, the mother's contractions are not
7	In looking at a deceleration, you have to look at a		recorded?
8	number of things; the wave form, the time of onset, the		A That's correct.
9	depth of the deceleration, the amplitude, the length, and	9	Q Despite that
10	what happens after the deceleration, also the degree of	12	MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute.
11	variability during the deceleration. Putting all of those	11	BY MR. COKEN:
12	factors together, I would not be concerned about this,	12	Q Are not recorded until when?
13	after seeing	13	A Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you meant that specific
14	Q So now you are not concerned?	14	panel.
15	A No, it is not a question of "now." It is a question		Q No.
16	of semantics here.	16	
17	What I'm saying is to look at an isolated panel with		recorded?
18	a deceleration that would last a minute would concern		λ Again, 55689.
	anyone. What you have to do is look at that and the		Q 55689, okay.
8	tracing afterwards, the rest of the tracing. Nov, what	20	
	I'm saying is the way the baby, the fetus, recovers from	1	
1	that deceleration is reassuring and the way it responds	21	
22		122	says that she was off of the epidural
8			100 600000
23	during t.	23	MR. COHEN: I understand that.
23 24	during it. Q After that deceleration that you initially told me	24	
23 24	during t.	8	
23 24	during it. Q After that deceleration that you initially told me	24	

KONNOVITCH V. WEIRTON MEDICAL - Deposition of JOHN J. KANE, M.D. - 5/15/97 1 BY MR. COHEN: 1 characteristics of a non-reassuring tracing, and those are 2 0 What does that mean; "off for epidural"? 2 well-defined. 3 MR. COLUMBO: I think they're hand holding. 3 0 Say that again. You would define --4 MR. COHEN: I am asking Dr. Kane. A reassuring tracing is one which lacks the 4 À 5 MR. COLUMBO: Oh, I'm sorry. I thought you 5 characteristics of a non-reassuring tracing, and those are were asking me. 6 6 vell-defined. 7 A I don't know what they mean. 7 What they're saying here is that they're holding the Ŕ I think we would have to ask the nurse. Denise, what 8 fetal monitor on by hand and it is recording. 9 she means by that. 9 Now, I don't know what "off for epidural" means, but 10 0 Well, if you are telling us that this panel was 10 what you see here is absolutely reassuring. There is 11 reassuring and yet we see that somebody's off for epidural 11 no ---12 and you don't know what that means, how does that fall 12 0 In the absence of defined patterns of fetal 13 into your opinion that this was reassuring? 13 distress, you assume that the fetus is fine? 14 A Because I don't need to know what it means to say 16 A No. 15 this is reassuring. There is enough evidence here to say 15 MR. COLUMBO: I would object to the form of 16 that. This much of it that we are looking at 16 the question. 17 (indicating), 55682, with the recovering 55683 and the 17 BY MR. COHEN: 18 period you are asking me about, 55683 to 55685. I would Well, you told us that in the absence of 18 0 19 call that reassuring, there is enough there to judge. 19 non-reassuring signs, you assume that the strip is 20 Now, the only thing that would make a difference 20 reassuring. Did I accurately state your position here? 21 would be If -- well, that wouldn't make a difference. 21 A Yes. 22 There is plenty there to judge. There is nothing here 22 MR. COLUMBO: Why don't you let him state his 23 that would be of concern. There is nothing here -- I 23 position as opposed to you doing it? 24 mean, how do you define a reassuring tracing? I would 24 THE DEPONENT: Well, I think that was it. 25 define a reassuring tracing as one that lacks the 25 A I would define this as reassuring because of the Page 25 Page 26 absence of non-reassuring signs. f 1 is reassuring. 2 Now, your subsequent question was in the absence of 2 BY MR. COHEN. 3 patterns of fetal distress, and non-reassuring fetal 3 Q I am not referring to a panel where you can't tell 4 monitor tracings are not the same as fetal distress, 4 whether it is reassuring or non-reassuring. 5 they're very different. Where do you first see, working backwards, a 6 Q Can I see your copy? You circled -- let me see. 6 reassuring panel? 7 What was the first thing I asked you to circle? 7 A 55688. 8 MR. DIITMAR: The bradycardia. 8 0 55688, as I understand it, doesn't have enough q THE DEPONENT: Right, the bradycardia. 9 information to tell you whether it is reassuring or 10 MR. DITTMAR: 701. 55701. 10 non-reassuring. Is that right? 11 BY MR. COHEN: 11 A I thought you were asking ne for the retrograde 12 0 Now, I want you to circle the strip previous to the 12 beginning. 13 bradycardia where the strip is reassuring. 13 0 Okay. I an. 14 A Okay. 14 A I'm saying if you start there and go backwards into 15 MR. STUHR: What bradycardia are we referring 15 55687, that's where the reassuring pattern begins. 16 to, what pattern? 16 ۵ Where you are starting, Just so I understand this, 17 THE DEPONENT: What occurs at 55700. 17 Is between 55687 and 55688; is that right? 18 MR. STUHR: Okay. 18 MR. COLUMBO: No. 19 MR. COLUMBO: It is really at the end of ØM. 19 Å See, again, I'm calling 55688 three separate panels. 29 the beginning of Ø1. 2Ø Q Well, circle what you are calling --21 MR. STUHR: All right. 21 A The beginning of it? 22 MR. COLUMBO: The question is circle --22 0 Ves. 23 MR. STUHR: We are going backwards? 23 MR. COLUMBO: No. That would be the end of 24 MR. COLUMBO: Right. 24 It. 25 MR. COHEN: Going backwards, where the strip 25 MR. COHEN: Well, actually, if we go from the Page 27 Page 28

	KONNOVIICH V. WEIRION MEDICAL - Der	081(10	a of Junn J. Kane, M.U 5/15/9/
1	earliest to		Mr. Cohen.
2	A The retrograde beginning?	2	MR. COLUMBO: 55688.
3	Q Yes.	3	THE DEPONENT: Oh, "88."
4	A All right.	4	A I thought you said "28."
5	I did (t.	5	Q From the time
6	Q Just to make this clear, that would be the end of a	6	Å 6:28.
7	reassuring panel; is that right?	7	Q Working towards delivery, when is the next time that
8	A That's correct.		you see a panel that is reassuring?
9	Q That's what you have circled.	9	-
1Ø	Why don't you put your initials where you circled	10	
11	that, just so we are clear?	11	
12	A (Deponent complies.)		BY MR. COHEN:
13	Q What time is that?		Q Again, I am not referring to panels that are neither
14	A 6:28.		non-reassuring nor assuring.
15	MR. STUHR: Are you referring to the first		
16	panel of 55688?		
17	MR. COLUMBO: Yes.	16	
18	THE DEPONENT: Correct, 6:28 p.m.		third panel of that, we have two minutes and twenty
19			seconds of a reassuring tracing.
	MR. COLUMBO: Are you hearing ail of this okay?	19	
21	MR. STUHR: Yes.	20	
	BY MR. COHEN:		A The last time that the tracing looks reassuring
23			would be in 55693.
24	Q Between 5:00 I'm sorry. From 6:28	23	
864			
25			Q What you are using as a basis for the reassuring
25			u what you are using as a basis for the reassuring fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and
25			
	A 55 give me the whole number,		fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30
1	A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29	25	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was
1	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 55693: is that right? A That's correct. 	25	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring
1 2 3	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 55693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I 	1 25	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way?
1 2 3 4	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I narked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and 	1 2 3 4 1	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way.
1 2 3 4	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. 	25 1 2 3 4 5	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN:
1 2 3 4 5	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 	25	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the
1 2 3 4 5 6	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. THE DEPONENT: Okay. 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9 10 11 12	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the family, left the room, and didn't review the fetal monitor
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is Just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. THE DEPONENT: Okay. A Well, there is no tracing here to Judge, so I don't 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 2 13	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the family, left the room, and didn't review the fetal monitor strip.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. THE DEPONENT: OKay. A Well, there is no tracing here to Judge, so I don't think you can tell one way or the other up until 55698. 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 11 12 13 14	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the family, left the room, and didn't review the fetal monitor strip. Inasmuch as Dr. Mupas hadn't seen this patient for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. THE DEPONENT: Okay. A Well, there is no tracing here to judge, so I don't think you can tell one way or the other up until 55698, the third panel. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the family, left the room, and didn't review the fetal monitor strip. Inasmuch as Dr. Mupas hadn't seen this patient for hours, would you consider that a deviation from the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. THE DEPONENT: Okay. A Well, there is no tracing here to Judge, so I don't think you can tell one way or the other up until 55698, the third panei. Q Dr. Mupas, in his deposition, told us that he walked 	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 8 9 1 8 11 12 13 14 15 16	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the family, left the room, and didn't review the fetal monitor strip. Inasmuch as Dr. Mupas hadn't seen this patient for hours, would you consider that a deviation from the standard of care?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is Just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. THE DEPONENT: OKay. A Well, there is no tracing here to Judge, so I don't think you can tell one way or the other up until 55698, the third panei. Q Dr. Mupas, in his deposition, toid us that he walked into the patient's room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries 	1 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 17	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the family, left the room, and didn't review the fetal monitor strip. Inasmuch as Dr. Mupas hadn't seen this patient for hours, would you consider that a deviation from the standard of care? A I think it would be hard to say. It would depend
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A 55 give me the whole number, Page 29 S5693; is that right? A That's correct. There is just about two minutes and now that I marked it, I can't tell twenty to two minutes and thirty seconds of reassuring tracing there. Q Just so we are clear here, the markings at 55693 to 55694, are non-reassuring, or you don't know? MR. COLUMBO: Let me object because the question has been asked and answered. He said you can't tell one way or the other. Go ahead and answer the question. THE DEPONENT: Okay. A Well, there is no tracing here to Judge, so I don't think you can tell one way or the other up until 55698, the third panei. Q Dr. Mupas, in his deposition, told us that he walked 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fetal monitor pattern is the markings between 55692 and Page 30 aware of problems with the fetal monitoring strip or was he not aware of any problems with the fetal monitoring strip, or either way? MR. COHEN: Either way. BY MR. COHEN: Q If there is a difference, you can explain the difference. A Okay. Could you repeat the question? Q In Dr. Mupas' deposition, he said that he came into the patient room at 6:50, exchanged pleasantries with the family, left the room, and didn't review the fetal monitor strip. Inasmuch as Dr. Mupas hadn't seen this patient for hours, would you consider that a deviation from the standard of care?

 20
 In your opinion, is that a deviation from the

 21
 standard of care inasmuch as Dr. Mupas hadn't seen this

 22
 patient for hours?

 23
 MR. COLUMBO:
 Let me object to the form of

 24
 the question.

1

25 Are you assuming in that question that Dr. Mupas was

Page 31

JAMIE J. FAGEN, CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER

22

21 standard of care.

20 would be something that would be consistent with the

I'm not sure if he just poked his head in the room

23 to say hello and went and changed his clothes and intended

24 to come back. I don't know, but I think, obviously, at

25 some point shortly after he arrived at the hospital he

~

.

	KONNOVITCH V. WEIRTON MEDICAL - De	postr	ION OF JURN J. KANE, M.D 5/15/9/
1	should have examined the patient and talked to the nurses,		1 when I asked him the last time.
5	talked to the patient and examined the nonitor strip.		2 MR. COLUMBO: Well, I think that question was
3	Q I'm not sure what your answer is.		3 objectionable, too, and I should have objected.
4	A Well, my answer is that it would depend upon what		4 I think it depends on who is defining "continuous."
5	his intention was. If he, simply, popped his head in to		5 Is "continuous" one every hour? Is "continuous" one every
6	say, "Heilo, I'm here," and intended to get into his scrub		6 three to five hours?
7	suit to deliver the baby and come back, examine and the		7 BY MR. COHEN:
8	patient and the tracing, then that was acceptable, but I		8 Q When I an using the term "continuous," I an meaning
9	don't know what his intention was at that point in time.		9 late decelerations that occur with most contractions.
10	That's not an adequate examination of the patient,		10 A That's the same definition that I'm using. That's
11	no.		11 the ACOG definition; a late deceleration that occurs with
12	Q An adequate examination of the patient would include		12 most of the contractions.
13	reading the fetal monitor strip; wouldn't it?		13 Q All right.
14	A And examining the patient, yes.		14 A I'm sorry. I lost the question.
15	Q Do you agree that continuous late decelerations are		15 Q Would you agree that where late decelerations are
16	an ominous sign?		16 continuous, even where they are subtle, that that is an
17	A Yes.	1 1	17 ominous sign?
18	Q Do you agree that where continuous late		18 À Well, I would say that it can be, but it's not
19	decelerations are subtle, that can, also, be an oninous		19 necessarily an ominous sign.
20	slgn?		20 Q Would you agree that there are circumstances where
21	MR. COLUMEO: Let me object to the form of		21 subtle late decelerations can be even more ominous than
22	the question.		22 pronounced late decelerations?
23	I guess it would depend on your definition of what		23 A No.
24	"continuous" is.		4 I can explain, if you want.
25	MR. COHEN: Well. Dr. Kane seemed to know		25 Q Go ahead.
	Page 33		• · · ·
Lenne		j L	Page 34
game and an			
1			1 notion; from me today?
2	think that what happens with late decelerations that are		1 notion; from me today? 2 A Yes.
2 3	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that,		
2 3 4	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of		2 A Yes.
2 3 4 5	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased		2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay.
2 3 4 5	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have	C ara a su a cara da cara da cara da cara de servicio de servicio de servicio de servicio de cara de servicio de cara de servicio	2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is		2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMEO: We are going to take two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect		2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMEO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMEO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration	na na ana amin'ny fanina amin'ny fanina amin'ny fanina amin'ny fanina amin'ny fanina amin'ny fanina amin'ny fan	 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMEO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMEO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism.	and a subsection of the	 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? Ø MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart nuscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMEO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMEO: Rich, are you there? Ø MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors and pressure receptors called		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? Ø MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMEO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMEO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood,		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMEO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMEO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations.		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? Ø MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that you are going to testify that the placental abruption
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations. The deeper late decelerations usually reflect a change in		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that you are going to testify that the placental abruption 6 was the cause of the injuries sustained by 7 Jeffrey Konnovitch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations. The deeper late decelerations usually reflect a change in myocardial contractility on the basis of myocardial		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that you are going to testify that the placental abruption 6 was the cause of the injuries sustained by 7 Jeffrey Konnovitch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on nyocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations. The deeper late decelerations usually reflect a change in myocardial contractility on the basis of myocardial oxygenation.		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMED: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMED: Rich, are you there? 8 MR. COLUMED: Rich, are you there? 8 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that you are going to testify that the placental abruption 6 was the cause of the injuries sustained by 7 Jeffrey Konnovitch. 3 Is that your opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations. The deeper late decelerations usually reflect a change in myocardial contractility on the basis of myocardial oxygenation. A are you familiar with medical literature which says		 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 6 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that your are going to testify that the placental abruption 6 Was the cause of the injuries sustained by 7 Jeffrey Konnovitch. 3 Is that your opinion? 3 A Yes. 9 How did the placental abruption cause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations. The deeper late decelerations usually reflect a change in myocardial contractility on the basis of myocardial oxygenation. G Are you familiar with medical literature which says that subtle decelerations can be more ominous than deep	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 8 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. COLUMBO: Rich, are you there? 8 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that you are going to testify that the placental abruption 6 Was the cause of the injuries sustained by 7 Jeffrey Konnovitch. 3 Is that your opinion? 3 A Yes. 9 How did the placental abruption cause
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations. The deeper late decelerations usually reflect a change in myocardial contractility on the basis of myocardial oxygenation. A fre you familiar with medical literature which says that subtle decelerations can be more ominous than deep decelerations?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMED: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMED: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. COLUMED: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that you are going to testify that the placental abruption 6 Was the cause of the injuries sustained by 7 Jeffrey Konnovitch. 3 Is that your opinion? 4 Yes. 9 How did the placental abruption cause 1 Jeffrey Konnovitch's injuries? 2 A Well, placental abruption is a separation of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	think that what happens with late decelerations that are subtle and where the amplitude isn't large and by that, I mean they don't drop a great deal is a reflex of slowing of the heart that occurs, because of decreased oxygen tension in the blood. I think that when you have deep late decelerations which are larger, the mechanism is different. They are occurring because of a direct effect on myocardial contractility, a direct effect on the heart muscle. A deep late deceleration means that the heart muscle is hypoxic, whereas a subtle late deceleration works by an entirely different mechanism. There are chemoreceptors in the blood called chemoreceptors, and they will reflexively slow the heart depending upon the concentration of oxygen in the blood, and those produce subtle or smaller late decelerations. The deeper late decelerations usually reflect a change in myocardial contractility on the basis of myocardial oxygenation. Q Are you familiar with medical literature which says that subtle decelerations can be more ominous than deep decelerations? A No.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 A Yes. 3 Q Okay. 4 MR. COHEN: Let's take a break. 5 MR. COLUMED: We are going to take two 6 seconds here, Rich. 7 MR. STUHR: Okay. 8 (Brief break.) 9 MR. COLUMED: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. COLUMED: Rich, are you there? 9 MR. STUHR: Yes. 1 BY MR. COHEN: 2 Q Dr. Kane, I an looking at the legal pleading called 3 "Identification of Expert Witness By Defendant Weirton 4 Medical Center," where it says that their lawyers expect 5 that you are going to testify that the placental abruption 6 Was the cause of the injuries sustained by 7 Jeffrey Konnovitch. 3 Is that your opinion? 4 Yes. 9 How did the placental abruption cause 1 Jeffrey Konnovitch's injuries? 2 A Well, placental abruption is a separation of the 4 placenta from the wall of the uterus. Essentially, what

Page 35

~

(manual data)		1	
2	there is a loss of nourishment and oxygenation and there,		1 BY MR. COHEN:
2			2 Q Okay.
3			3 A I think that the question was when was the first
4			4 evidence that the abruption was beginning. Correct?
5	oxygen tension within the blood. There are chemicals,		5 Q No.
6	tissue thromboplastins and a whole series of vasoactive		6 A Okay.
7	compounds and by that, I mean compounds that affect the		7 Q I asked you when the process where the brain injury
8	circulation that are released into the blood that are		B occurred began, and I thought you said that you were
9	damaging, and as a result of this damage, the baby goes		9 looking through the strip after the epidural and you
10	into shock, which is a circulatory collapse, the blood	1	ð didn't see any evidence of it.
11		1	
12	fetus ceases.		2 injury?
13	Q When did this process begin?		-
14	A It's difficult to pinpoint it exactly, but I think		
1	that it probably occurs sometime after the second		BY MR. COHEN:
16			5 Q Do you know when the brain injury occurred?
	epidural, during the time the epidural anesthesia is being		SA No.
1	given, sometime after that. There is really nothing in		7 Q Would you defer to a pediatric neurologist for such [®]
18	this tracing that would concern me up until that time.	1	an opinion?
19	It's after that let me just take a look at my notes to	1	A Well, it would depend on the neurologist, yes.
150	see if I can give you a time.	51	I Q As an obstetrician, that would be beyond your area $\mathcal J$
21	THE REPORTER: Excuse me.	2:	of expertise; wouldn't it?
22	MR. COHEN: Sure.	22	A Yes.
23	MR. COLUMBO: We are going to take a second	23	Q You mentioned something about the abruption
24	break here. We need a charge.	24	i occurring after the epidural was given. Didn't you say
25	(Brief break.)	25	5 that?
No.			
L	Page 37		Page 38
1 .			
1	MR. DITIMAR: After the second.	1	second epidural, at about this point in time, they lost
	MR. DIIIMAR: After the second. BY MR. COHEN:	2	second epidural, at about this point in time, they lost the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the
2			
2	BY MR. COHEN:		the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor.
2 3 4	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say	3	the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q Thet's at 6:52 p.m.?
2 3 4	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that?	3	the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell
Q (7) (2) (5) (6)	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that7 A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually	3 4 5 6	the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell
Q (7) (2) (5) (6)	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that	3 4 5 6	 the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural.		 the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITIMAR: Did he circle something and what was it?</pre>	3 4 5 7 8 9	 the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q Thet's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITIMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1Ø 11	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN:	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 12	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITIMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1Ø 11 12 13	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN:</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a</pre>	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITIMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back?</pre>	3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN:</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner, I don't think that</pre>	3 4 5 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITIMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back?</pre>	3 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 16	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q Thet's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMED: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner, I don't think that</pre>	3 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 16	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything else? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural.</pre>	3 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 13 13 14 15 16 17 7 18	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything else? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural.</pre>	3 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 13 13 14 15 16 17 7 18	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything else? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time. What I am saying is sometime after the second epidural, and this is retrospectively, going back and</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner. I don't think that you could say that until what I have circled here, 5700. Retrospectively, looking back on this, there is a note in the nurses' notes at 6:52 that the fetal heart</pre>	3 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBD: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything else? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time. What I am saying is sometime after the second epidural, and this is retrospectively, going back and looking at it.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural.</pre>	3 4 5 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything else? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time. What I am saying is sometime after the second epidural, and this is retrospectively, going back and looking at it. If you take a look at Denise Schreiner's deposition,</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner. I don't think that you could say that until what I have circled here, 5700. Retrospectively, looking back on this, there is a note in the nurses' notes at 6:52 that the fetal heart rate is 80. If you read the nurses' depositions and I hope I pronounce his name right Mr. Konnovitch's is that your client's name?	3 6 7 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What else is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMBO: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything else? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time. What I am saying is sometime after the second epidural, and this is retrospectively, going back and looking at it. If you take a look at Denise Schreiner's deposition, I think that she says something to the effect that after</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually besan, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner, I don't think that you could say that until what I have circled here, 5200. Retrospectively, looking back on this, there is a note in the nurses' notes at 6:52 that the fetal heart rate is 80. If you read the nurses' depositions and I hope I pronounce his name right Mr. Konnovitch's is that your client's name? Q Konnovitch, yes.</pre>	3 4 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What eise is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMED: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything eise? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time. What I am saying is sometime after the second epidural, and this is retrospectively, going back and looking at it. If you take a look at Denise Schreiner's deposition, I think that she says something to the effect that after the second epidural occurred I don't have it in my</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner, I don't think that you could say that until what I have circled here, 5700. Retrospectively, looking back on this, there is a note in the nurses' notes at 6:52 that the fetal heart rate is 80. If you read the nurses' depositions and I hope I pronounce his name right Mr. Konnovitch's is that your client's name? Q Konnovitch, yes. A If you read those and Mr. Konnovitch's deposition, I	33 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually besan, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner, I don't think that you could say that until what I have circled here, 5200. Retrospectively, looking back on this, there is a note in the nurses' notes at 6:52 that the fetal heart rate is 80. If you read the nurses' depositions and I hope I pronounce his name right Mr. Konnovitch's is that your client's name? Q Konnovitch, yes.</pre>	33 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor. Q That's at 6:52 p.m.? A Well, right around in there. It's hard to tell exactly when. The first nurse's note I can see that the heart tones are down is 6:52. Q What eise is it at 6:52? It's Mr. Konnovitch's testimony, the nurse's A Well, he doesn't MR. COLUMED: Wait, wait. THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry. BY MR. COHEN: Q The nurse's note that the heart rate is down? A Yes. Q Anything eise? A Well, again, it's hard to pinpoint the time. What I am saying is sometime after the second epidural, and this is retrospectively, going back and looking at it. If you take a look at Denise Schreiner's deposition, I think that she says something to the effect that after the second epidural occurred I don't have it in my</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	BY MR. COHEN: Q After the second epidural was given. Did you say that? A Well, I think it's hard to tell when it actually began, but the first time you begin to see evidence that something has happened is after the second epidural. MR. DITTMAR: Did he circle something and what was it? THE DEPONENT: I'm sorry? BY MR. COHEN: Q You circled something about when you believed the abruption began, I thought. MR. COLUMBO: You are talking about in a prospective manner now, obviously, looking back? A Well, in a prospective manner, I don't think that you could say that until what I have circled here, 5700. Retrospectively, looking back on this, there is a note in the nurses' notes at 6:52 that the fetal heart rate is 80. If you read the nurses' depositions and I hope I pronounce his name right Mr. Konnovitch's is that your client's name? Q Konnovitch, yes. A If you read those and Mr. Konnovitch's deposition, I	33 4 5 6 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>the fetal heart tones, the nurse left the room to get the doctor.</pre>

-

.

	KONNOVIICH V. WEIRION MEDICAL - Der	ositi	DN OF JOHN J. KANE, M.D 5/15/97
1	MR. COLUMBO: What are you looking for?		1 opine that the abruption starts?
2	A I thought that in her deposition she was asked about		2 A I'm not saying with a degree of certainty that that
3	the events that occurred after the epidural. Do you		3 is when it occurred.
4	remember that?		I'm saying that is the first time you see evidence
5	Q No.		5 of it, but
6	A Okay. Well, then I'm mistaken. You would know		6 MR. COLUMBO: I will also state that he told
7	better than I.		7 you at least four times that there is no way he can tell
8	Q You believe that the abruption process occurred one		3 precisely when it started.
9	minute after Dr. Mupas left the room, the first time he		3 A I don't think I understand your question.
1Ø	was there? Is that your testimony?	1	Q Could the abruption have started at 6:49 p.m.?
11	A No.	1:	LA Sure.
12	Q You say 6:52. He came in the room at 6:50, he was	11	2 Q Could It have started at 6:00 o'clock?
13	there for about a minute, and you believe one minute after	1. 1:	3 A Yes.
14	he leaves the room the abruption process starts; is that	14	4 Q Could it have started at 5:00 o'clock?
15	your testimony?	1	5 A Yes.
16	A No.	1	Q Could it have started at 4:00 o'clock?
17	What I said is that I think sometime after the	1 11	7 A Yes.
18	second epidural is when the abruption occurred.		3 Q Could it have started the previous day?
19			A Well, I think that it's possible, but I think that
20	A Right.	20	
21	What I'n saying is is that's the first time I see	1 21	
22	evidence on the chart that something is going wrong, and		bleeds that occur all throughout pregnancy and the
ŧ	that is from the nurses' notes.	23	
24		24	
25	one minute after Dr. Mupas leaves the room that you will	20	out a start an options out a thrink ones the partent
			is into the process of labor and you have got
L	Page 41		Page 42
1	contractions. It's really impossible for the bleeding to		siteside to solo that care interaction
	the stream of the stream of the stream of the stream of the	11.	attempted to make that correlation.
2	stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs	2	Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal
2		3	Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct?
2 3 4	stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.	2 3 4	Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal is heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely.
2 3 4	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the</pre>	23 34 55	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; lsn't that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus?</pre>	2 3 4 5 8 7	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? A Yes.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetuse and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? A Yes. Q If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage?
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? A Yes. Q If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might that not be reflected in fetal monitor strips?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 19 11	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? A Yes. Q If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might that not be reflected in fetal monitor strips? A It might be, but it would have to be a very large</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 1 1 1	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetuse and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that?
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? A Yes. Q If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might that not be reflected in fetal monitor strips? A It might be, but it would have to be a very large amount of blood flow affected. As I say, there are people</pre>	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what?
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. Q If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? A Yes. Q If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might that not be reflected in fetal monitor strips? A It might be, but it would have to be a very large amount of blood flow affected. As I say, there are people who have small abruptions frequently throughout pregnancy,</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetuse and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m
2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. Walt a minute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? Yes. If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might that not be reflected in fetal monitor strips? It might be, but it would have to be a very large amount of blood flow affected. As I say, there are people who have shall abruptions frequently throughout pregnancy, there are people who have chronic abruptions that last for weeks. It has to be a very large abruption to produce hypoxia.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetuse and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. Walt a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? KR. COHEN: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Wait a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Wait a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. Wait a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly. What I said is: In retrospect, looking back through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here. I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. Walt a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly. What I said is: In retrospect, looking back through the chart, that's the first time that I see signs that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Wait a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly. What I said is: In retrospect, looking back through the chart, that's the first time that I see signs that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. Wait a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly. What I said is: In retrospect, looking back through the chart, that's the first time that I see signs that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? Yes. If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might that not be reflected in fetal monitor strips? It night be, but it would have to be a very large amount of blood flow affected. As I say, there are people who have shall abruptions frequently throughout pregnancy, there are people who have chronic abruptions that last for weeks. It has to be a very large abruption to produce hypoxia. Fifty percent? Big enough. Fifty percent would be big enough to be reflected in abnormal fetal heart tracings; wouldn't it? Weil, it's hard to say, because fetal heart monitoring is, simply, not that reliable that anyone in the world would say that if you have 49, 50, or 51 percent, you will see some abnormality on the fetal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; isn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. Walt a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly. What I said is: In retrospect, looking back through the chart, that's the first time that I see signs that there is something wrong, at 6:52, so I'm saying that may
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. Q You think that it can detect problems with the fetuse and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. Q You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. Q You don't believe that? A In the face of what? Q Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Wait a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly. What I said is: In retrospect, looking back through the chart, that's the first time that I see signs that there is something wrong, at 6:52, so I'm saying that may have been when it occurred. It may have occurred earlier,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 stop. Once the patient is in labor, which I think occurs sometime after 3:12, the abruption has to have begun sometime after that. If the placenta is becoming separated from the uterine wall, would that not affect the flow of blood to the fetus? Yes. If the flow of blood to the fetus is affected, might that not be reflected in fetal monitor strips? It night be, but it would have to be a very large amount of blood flow affected. As I say, there are people who have shall abruptions frequently throughout pregnancy, there are people who have chronic abruptions that last for weeks. It has to be a very large abruption to produce hypoxia. Fifty percent? Big enough. Fifty percent would be big enough to be reflected in abnormal fetal heart tracings; wouldn't it? Weil, it's hard to say, because fetal heart monitoring is, simply, not that reliable that anyone in the world would say that if you have 49, 50, or 51 percent, you will see some abnormality on the fetal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 9 You are not discounting the effectiveness of fetal heart monitoring? You think it is a good thing; correct? A Absolutely. 9 You think that it can detect problems with the fetus and the placenta; lsn't that right? A Yes. 9 You think that the intervention of cesarean section can prevent brain damage? A No. 9 You don't believe that? A In the face of what? 9 Well, had a cesarean section been done here, I mean, to the extent that the abruption occurred at 6:52 p.m MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. Walt a minute. You are asking him to assume that it did? MR. COHEN: No. A I'm not saying that it did. If that's the way you understood my answer, then I expressed myself poorly. What I said is: In retrospect, looking back through the chart, that's the first time that I see signs that there is something wrong, at 6:52, so I'm saying that may have been when it occurred. It may have occurred earlier, it may have occurred later. It is really hard to pinpoint

.

.

Ę ÷ ...

I. KANE, M.D 5/15/97
MR. COLUMBO: At what time?
MR. COHEN: At any time.
MR. COLUMBO: At any time, okay.
asked, yes, I vill.
J WII17
asked.
at is your opinion about that?
1. again, I think that, certainly, it could have,
lepends upon what time you are talking about. If
C-section a week before, sure, you have
y circumvented abruption, the baby should have
. If you did the C-section at noon, probably the
d have been fine. So, yes, an intervention by
could probably have prevented this from
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
it if you did the C-section at 5:00 o'clock?
hink if you did the C-section at 5:00 o'clock
MR. COLUMBO: Are we understanding that you
sking him whether it was indicated?
MR. COHEN: I want to know what he is going
y to at trial.
MR. COLUMBO: Well, that's fine, but you are
n very vague questions.
MR. COHEN: He gave me a very vague answer as
e is going to testify to at trial.
Page 46
abruption is what started the brain damage.
hen brain damage began, the minute, he can't tell
MR. COHEN: Okay.
an tell you. though, the year, I can tell you the
can tell you the week, I think I can tell you the
h is 9-22.
ц.
is not that I can't say when it occurred. I just
the minute.
you believe that the brain damage occurred at the
ant of the abruption?
e is a process that goes on where, as the baby
and less nourishment, the brain damage first
i then intensifies; is that correct?
's correct, but it is not, simply, less
n, as you are talking about. The shock
has a great deal to do with it, too.
nou intend to testify about that at trial?
nsked, yes.
MR. COHEN: Counsel
MR. COLUMBO: About what?
MR. COHEN: About about how this witness
hat brain damage is caused by things other than
Page 48
7

-

. .

. . . .

.

8	Page 51	R.	Page 52
-		~ ~	
25		24 25	Q Yes. How many of those have been for the plaintiff?
24		23	That's three or four a year; right?
23	Medical practice of pediatric brain resuscitation? A In the 1970's, not since 1980.	22	I'm sorry.
21		21	
20		50	MR. COLUMBO: You have to say "yes."
19		19	A Uh-huh.
	not do that.	18	Q Over the past three years?
17		17	A I would guess twelve to fifteen.
	resuscitation?	16	the past three years, medical maipractice cases?
15	When was the last time you worked on pediatric brain	15	How many cases have you reviewed over the course of
14		14	expert vitness.
13	A This was an adult.	13	Q Doctor, I want to go over your background as an
12	Q You would work on infants, newborns?	12	BY MR. COHEN:
11	A By restoring circulation to the brain.	11	(Brief break.)
10	that of pediatricians?	10	MR. COLUMBO: Yes.
9	role in the medical practice of brain resuscitation versus	9	MR. COHEN: Can we take a break?
в	Q How did you engage in the practice? What was your	B	
7	A Magee Women's Hospital Intensive Care Unit.	7	
6	Q Where?	6	no neonatalogist available, then the most qualified person
1	A Between two and three years ago.		A It is the job of a meonatalologist, but if there is
	practice of brain resuscitation?	4	
	Q When is the last time you engaged in the medical		A In the neonatal intensive care unit and in the delivery room.
	A I would say not within the last two years.		Q In what capacity? A In the neonatal intensive care unit and in the
	Q When is the last time you did?		
	Page 49		Page 50
			a at the present time 1 up hot.
25	A No.		A At the present time I do not.
24			Q Where do you engage in the medical practice of brain resuscitation?
	the province of a pediatric neurologist as opposed to an	23	the state of the s
	Q Doctor, would you agree that that subject is within	21 22	in a second second second second of experience in
21		20	
20	MR. COHEN: All right.	19 20	
19		18	
18		17	and other of galaction and other of galaction factor of
17		16	and the second design of the s
13	testimony, that's not his expertise. He may, and I don't want to foreclose it, and that's why I want you to know	15	
ž.	the minute brain damage occurred. Okay? That's not his		the state of the second the state of the second s
13	What I'm saying is he is not going to testify about		A A great deal of my education, expertise, and
12		12	-
1	come in through the plaintiffs' expert vitnesses.	11	13.
1Ø	You, certainly, know all of the evidence that could	10	hours. I am just trying to explain what my point of view
9	MR. COHEN: Wait a minute.	9	where I'm coming from and this won't take too many more
8		8	A I'm just trying to say this so you will understand
7	the second of the second second second of	7	the question.
6	the close to Bothis did while the	6	MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Let him answer
5	be better suited for a pediatric neurologist, but,	5	Q Other than testifying
4	I an, certainly, not going to ask him questions that would	4	
3	inquire, in a general sense and from an obstetrical sense.	3	treatment of critical care medicine in shock states. I am
2	MR. COLUMBO: Yes, we may. We may want to		
5	lack of oxygenation to the brain.	1	I don't know if this is in the CV or not, but I have

JAMIE J. FAGEN, CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER

<u> </u>

×.

.

2	1 MR. STUHR: Harry, can you speak up a little?	1 bathroom, which she shouldn't have done, the cord fell
	2 BY MR. COHEN:	2 out, the cord prolapsed, the doctor was totally
	3 Q How many of those have been on behalf of a patient?	3 unavailable, and in spite of all sorts of efforts to reach
	4 A I would say about a third.	4 him, they were unable to get ahold of him and had to find
·*****	5 Q Have you testified on behalf of patients in any	5 a substitute to come in.
	6 cases that have been filed in Allegheny County?	
	7 A Not that I can remember.	and the vention, according to your opinion in that
	8 Q Geographically speaking, what is the closest to	7 case, could have avoided injury?
		8 A Not getting the woman out of bed, keeping her on bed
	9 Allegheny County you have ever testified on behalf of a	9 rest.
	10 patient? $1412 - 391$	10 Q Did the child suffer an asphyxial insult in that
	11 A Cambria County.	11 case?
	12 Q Who was the lawyer that you testified for?	12 A Yes.
	13 A It was not a testimony. The case settled. It was	13 Q Did the asphyxial insult cause brain damage or
	14 an opinion. It was Regis McClelland from Harrington and	14 death?
	15 Schweers, and the case settled. I did not go to testify.	15 λ Yes.
. \	16 Q What was the case about?	
\mathcal{N}_{j}	17 A It was a prolapsed cord that had occurred in a	
$\langle \rangle$	18 hospital in either Johnstown or Altoona with a physician	17 have prevented that?
	19 who was unavailable.	18 A Yes.
and the second se		19 Q What year was that
. market		20 MR. COLUMBO: His involvement or the
	21 A The negligence in it was twofold on the part of the	21 BY MR. COHEN:
	22 hospital, they caused the prolapsed cord by having the	22 Q that you wrote that opinion?
	23 woman stand up. The woman presented with a breech	23 A Within the last three years, I would say.
	24 presentation that was unengaged and ruptured membranes,	24 That's what you are asking about; right?
	25 cervix open, one of the nurses got her up to go to the	25 Q Right.
	Page 53	Page 54
	1 In that case boy would a coorpoor poorling hour	
	and outs now woord a cesarean section nave	1 patient?
	2 avoided brain damage?	2 A NO.
	3 A When a prolapsed cord occurs, the umbilical cord	3 You had just asked about I thought you were
	4 falls through the cervix and as the baby comes down, it	4 talking about brain damage and death.
	5 compresses the umbilical cord so that no blood flows	5 Q Yes.
	6 through to the infant. The appropriate treatment would	6 A No, those aren't testimonies yet. Those are cases
	7 have been to prevent it from happening, but once it had	7 that I have written opinions on and will be testifying in
	8 occurred, the appropriate treatment is to hold the baby up	8 soon. PAP 1-4/2-261-1/22
	9 off of the umbilical cord, so that it doesn't compress the	9 Q Who are the lawyers in those cases?
	10 umbilical cord by hand and then do a cesarean section and	
	11 remove the baby before unbilical cord compression occurs.	the second and the rate reat and the ration western
	12 Q Have you testified in other cases that an earlier	the state of the s
	13 cesarean section Intervention would have avoided brain	12 Joe Talarico is his name. 814-
	14 damage?	13 The fetal death is Andrew Sissini, who is in Erie
		14 County. I also testified for Mr. Sissini's client, who
		15 was a plaintiff last well, I guess, two years ago in a
	16 MR. COHEN: Ever.	16 case that was a postpartum neuropathy that had occurred to
	17 A The other case is a death, fetal death, and then	17 the mother after delivery.
	18 there is another that's a maternal death.	18 Q What was Mr. Talar!co's case about?
	19 You are talking about plaintiffs' cases?	19 A Mr. Talarico's case is a maternal death.
	20 Q That is right.	20 Essentially, a patient was admitted to a hospital
	21 A In the fetal death, the baby was not everything	21 Q I am not interested in that.
	22 was dead, it wasn't just brain dead, it was a complete	22 A Okay.
	23 fetal death.	
	24 Q You have talked about three cases.	23 Q Have you told me now about all of the cases
	 Have you only testified in three cases for the 	24 involving fetal death or brain damage where you have
	were and only reactined in three Cases for the	25 offered opinions on behalf of the patient?
	Page 55	Page 56
-	JANTE J. FAGEN. CEP	TIFIED COURT REPORTER

KONNOVITCH V. WEIRTON MEDICAL - Deposition of JOHN J. KANE. M.D. - 5/15/97 MR. COLUMBO: In the last three years? 4 1 MR. COLUMBO: Just generally7 2 MR. COHEN: Ever. 2 MR. COHEN: Yes. 3 X Ever 2 MR. COLUMBO: Well, let me Just object to the 2 4 Q Yes. 4 form of the question because I think it's vague. If the 5 A Well, there have been others. Let me think about 5 Doctor can answer it, he can go ahead. 6 It ß If you need more specificity, just ask Mr. Cohen. 7 (Brief pause.) 7 A I think that's too hard to answer in general. 8 A Those, I would say, are the only ones that I can 8 0 Well, would you agree that if an obstetrical nurse 9 remember, but I think there have been a couple others, but 9 sees a non-reassuring fetal heart pattern, that she should 10 not recently. 10 at least reposition the patient? 11 0 Why is it you have never testified or offered an 11 A Yes. 12 opinion on behalf of a patient in Allegheny County? If that doesn't work, should she, or he, give the 12 0 13 A I have rarely been asked. 13 patient oxygen? 14 Q Is that the only reason? 14 A Yes, and IV fluids. 15 A Vee. 15 Q When, if there is a priority, should the obstetrical 16 I. certainly, would be willing to testify in 16 nurse call the obstetrician in response to a 17 Allegheny County. I mean, I am testifying in all of the 17 non-reassuring fetal heart pattern? 18 counties around Allegheny. 18 A Well, I think as soon as she recognizes it as a 19 Q What are your charges to serve as an expert witness? 19 non-reassuring fetal heart pattern. 2Ø A \$250 an hour to review the case, \$250 for the 28 0 Concurrent with her repositioning the patient and 21 deposition, with a minimum of \$500, and a minimum of 21 giving IV fluids? 22 \$1,000, plus traveling time, to come to trial. 22 A Well, it would depend upon the circumstances. 23 0 Can you characterize, generally, when an obstetrical 23 If the doctor is in the next room, you know, or 24 nurse should move a patient, reposition a patient, or give 24 close by, immediately available, I think it would be 25 a patient oxygen in response to a fetal monitor pattern? 25 perfectly appropriate to try to do intrauterine Page 57 Page 58 1 resuscitation, which is what we are calling the things 1 The reason to notify at all is that a non-reassuring 2 that you are doing -- repositioning the patient, IV 2 pattern can become an oninous pattern, if there is some 3 fluids, oxygen -- without notifying the doctor. If the 3 underlying pathological process, so if the doctor is close 4 doctor is half an hour away, then I think he ought to be 4 by and can react to the ominous pattern, if the 5 notified, you know, innediately upon the appearance of the 5 non-reassuring pattern doesn't resolve, there is no reason 6 pattern. 6 to let him know prior to doing the normal things that they 7 We have this happen all the time at Magee, where the 7 do, because they usually work. The vast majority of times 8 nurse will call us and say, you know, "Mrs. Jones has a 8 when people have non-reassuring patterns and you give them 9 non-reassuring pattern. I would like you to come and look 9 fluids and change their position, their non-reassuring 18 at it. I've repositioned her, I've given her IV fluids. 10 pattern goes away, oxygen is rarely needed. Usually just 11 I've got her on oxygen, and it hasn't changed." 11 fluids or changing the position. 12 Q I am not understanding the difference in the nursing 12 Now, as I say, if the doctor is at home, thirty 13 obligation for situations where the obstetrician is in the 13 minutes away or so, you want to let him know that there is 14 hospital versus situations where the obstetrician is, say, 14 a reassuring (sic) pattern so he can come in and be ready 15 a half-hour away. 15 in case it doesn't go away. 16 Å Well, a non-reassuring pattern does not correlate 16 MR. DITTMAR: You said, "reassuring." 17 well with fetal distress. Non-reassuring pattern and 17 MR. COLUMBO: You said, "reassuring." You 18 fetal distress are two very different things. Once 18 neant non-reassuring? 19 someone has a non-reassuring pattern, the baby may be 19 THE DEPONENT: Yes. 20 perfectly fine, they may have a perfectly normal newborn. You want to let him know that there was a 2Ø A 21 or you may have a newborn who has problems. The presence 21 non-reassuring pattern so he can come in and be available 22 of a non-reassuring pattern is not evidence of fetal 22 in case things go bad, things go sour, but if he is in the 23 distress and doesn't correlate well with fetal distress, 23 next room, he is prepared to react. If he is across the 24 and, certainly, doesn't correlate well with meonatal brain 24 hall, in his office, close by, he is prepared to react. 25 injury. 25 Q You said that a non-reassuring pattern is not

Page 59

•

.

.

· Promove				UI JUNA J. AAAC, N.D 3/15/3/
1			1	Q Excepting trauma and bleeding, can you tell me how
1 5	A Absolutely not. Yes.		5	else you can diagnose or suspect fetal distress?
3	Q What is evidence of fetal distress as reflected on a		3	MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute.
4	fetal heart monitor?		4	I want to make sure the question is clear, because
5	A There is no real clear-cut way to make a diagnosis		5	you had two questions. I don't think he is saying you can
6	of fetal distress on a fetal monitor.		6	diagnose fetal distress by the heart monitor.
7	Go ahead.	denarros a	7	You asked him how else can you diagnose fetal
ខ	Q To the extent there is fetal distress, the only way		8	distress aside from the heart monitor?
9			9	MR. COHEN: Yes.
10	true?		1Ø	
11	A Absolutely not.		11	MR. COLUMBO: He has already told you that you can't diagnose fetal distress with a heart monitor.
12	In the case that I had talked to you about before.		12	BY MR. COHEN:
13	the prolapsed cord, if you see the cord hanging out of the		13	
14	woman's body, do you need a fetal monitor to tell you it's			
15	in fetal distress? Obviously not.	11	14	distress with a heart monitor?
16	There are plenty of ways to tell if there is			A Fetal heart monitors are not reliable ways to
17			16	determine fetal distress alone.
18	distress without using a fetal monitor, plenty of conditions.		17	
19			18	Can you diagnose fetal distress with a fetal heart
	Q Tell me what they are.			monitor?
20	A I mean, there's an infinite number. A gunshot wound		2Ø	and in constitution with the whole clinical pictore,
21	to the pregnant uterus, a stab wound to the pregnant		21	and the them to prob what woold chapte
	uterus.		22	you to diagnose fetal distress?
	Q A gunshot wound, a stab wound	ADDRESS OF	23	A The entire clinical picture.
24	a card there to dir threater bilber , is goo wait to		24	You were asking for examples earlier and I gave it,
25	know all of them, I can't list them all.		25	then you excluded trauma and bleeding.
	Page 61			· · · · · ·
L		1 L	-	Page 62
1	Q Right.	1 [1	distress?
2	A Let's talk about some other things.		2	MR. COHEN: If he doesn't know what diagnose
3	Conditions such as toxenia, when someone has		3	means, he can tell me.
4	eclampsia, preeclampsia, florid toxenia, an obviously		4	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the
5	dangerous, but relatively common obstetrical complication,		5	question.
6	which taking that clinical picture in conjunction with the		6	If you can answer it, go ahead. If you can't, tell
7	fetal monitor			him.
8	Q Are there I'm sorry to interrupt you. Go ahead.		8	
9				
10				certain purely fetal conditions of distress which can be
11				diagnosed by a fetal monitor
12			.1	
13	-		.2	
ţ	Are there circumstances where there are fetal		.3	
1	distress absent trauma, absent bleeding, absent maternal	1	.4	A There may be, but I can't think of any well, I
f	problems that can be diagnosed through the fetal monitor?			can think of one.
16		1	6	G Go ahead.
17	Q Soyou can	1	7	A I can think of more than one.
18	A I'm sorry. Through the fetal monitor?	1	8	A third degree heart block which results in
19	Q Yes.	1	9	congestive heart failure.
20	A Could you repeat that question?	s	ø	Q In the mother?
			1	A No.
21	Q Absent trauma, absent bleeding, absent maternal	۲¢		
Î	Q Absent trauma, absent bleeding, absent maternal problems, are there circumstances where you can diagnose		2	In the fetus.
22	and a second and a second state of the second	s	2	
22	problems, are there circumstances where you can diagnose fetal distress through a fetal heart monitor?	s S	3	Q How is that diagnosed?
22 23 24	problems, are there circumstances where you can diagnose fetal distress through a fetal heart monitor? MR. COLUMBO: You are saying conclusively	5 5 5	3	Q How is that diagnosed? A You can diagnose that with a fetal monitor on the
22 23 24	problems, are there circumstances where you can diagnose fetal distress through a fetal heart monitor?	5 5 5	3	Q How is that diagnosed?

~

1

8

í

5 B	, many	RUNNOVIICH V. WEIRION MEDICAL - Dep		
	1			1 this case?
	2	degree heart block.		2 A The indication for the cesarean section was that
	3	Q If a physician sees continuous ominous fetal heart		3 initially they lost the fetal heart tones and they had
	4	tones that are not resolved by conservative measures, is a		4 prolonged severe bradycardia, an oninous pattern.
	5	cesarean section indicated?		5 Q You have reviewed the fetal monitor strip for Karen
	6	A Yes.		6 Konnovitch?
	7			7 A Yes. I have.
	8	A Because there may be fetal distress. Not every time		8 Q Were any portions of it non-reassuring?
	9	when a cesarean section is done in the face of persistent		3 A Yes.
	10	late decelerations will there be a distressed fetus.	1	8 Q I would like you to begin at 12:00 o'clock and find
	11	That's why fetal distress doesn't correlate with	1	1 the first portion that was non-reassuring.
	12	non-reassuring patterns that frequently	1	2 MR. COLUMBO: Are we wait a minute.
	13	Q But because	1	MR. COHEN: 12:00 noon.
	14	MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Wait a minute.	1	MR. COLUMBO: Why don't you ask him a
	15	A Frequently when you have got a non-reassuring	1	5 different question which might shorten this up? You may
	16	pattern, the fetus is not in distress.	10	
	17	Q That's no reason to not perform a cesarean section?	11	/ strip was what we identified previously.
	18	A That's correct.	11	BY MR. COHEN:
	19	Q There are circumstances where performing a cesarean	1	Q Is that your opinion?
	2Ø	section prevents brain damage?	21	A Yes. I don't think that it's fair to take a look at
	21	A Yes. They are rare, but they occur. The example I	2	one minute of strip and say that's non-reassuring. I
	22	gave you, the prolapsed cord, is a good one.	22	
	23	Again, I think if this woman had had a C-section two	s:	
	24	weeks earlier, this baby would have done well.	150	that I circled at the beginning of this.
1	25	Q What was the indication for a cesarean section in		G How long a strip must you look at to say it's
		Dear Of		
L	146.0000-2015	Page 65		Page 66
ſ	i	non-reassuring? If it has to be more than one minute, how		. before you would call it reassuring.
		non-reassuring? If it has to be more than one minute, how long does it have to be?		before you would call it reassuring.
		long does it have to be?	2	
	2	long does it have to be?	2 3	Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring?
	2 3 4	long does it have to be? A I would say a non-reassuring pattern that persists		Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a
	2 3 4	Long does it have to be? A I would say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication.		Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would
A series and a series of the ser	2 3 4 5 6	long does it have to be? A I would say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication.	2 3 4 5 6	 Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is.
	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>long does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute</pre>	2 3 4 5 6	 Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become
	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>long does it have to be? A I would say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>		 4 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later.
	2 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>long does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Until?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 4 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Until? MR. COHEN: Until around 6:30 p.m. 		 Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. Q I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring? MR. COLUMBO: Until? MR. COLUMBO: Until around 6:30 p.m. MR. COLUMBO: Well, let's be a little bit 	2334556778991Ø	 Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. Q I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>long does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. Q I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	 9 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	 Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. Q I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing Q You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>long does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	 Q How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. Q I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing Q You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring? MR. COLUMED: Until? MR. COLUMED: Until? MR. COLUMED: Until around 6:30 p.m. MR. COLUMED: Well, let's be a little bit more specific. THE DEPONENT: Let me go back. Maybe I didn't understand the previous question. Could you read the previous question? Is that possible?	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15	 9 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 12 13 4 15 16	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	 9 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 4 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 18	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 9 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring 4 tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes. 9 Now, is there any three-minute period of time where
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 16 19 20	 4 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 4 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 4 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes. 9 Now, is there any three-minute period of time where you see a non-reassuring pattern between, say, 12:00 noon
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 18 9 20 11	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes. 9 Now, is there any three-minute period of time where you see a non-reassuring pattern between, say, 12:00 noon and 6:00 o'clock p.m.?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 3 14 5 16 7 18 9 20 11	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 21	 9 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes. 9 Now, is there any three-minute period of time where you see a non-reassuring pattern between, say, i2:00 noon and 6:00 o'clock p.m.? A No.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 11 22 3	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20 21 22 23	 4 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes. 9 Now, is there any three-minute period of time where you see a non-reassuring pattern between, say, i2:00 noon and 6:00 o'clock p.m.? A No. 9 Do you see any late decelerations between that time?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 22 3 4	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 9 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes. 9 Now, is there any three-minute period of time where you see a non-reassuring pattern between, say, i2:00 noon and 6:00 o'clock p.m.? A No. 9 Do you see any late decelerations between that time? MR. COLUMED: Between noon and 6:00?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 22 3 4	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20 21 22 23	 4 How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. 9 I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing 9 You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring, yes. 9 Now, is there any three-minute period of time where you see a non-reassuring pattern between, say, 12:00 noon and 6:00 o'clock p.m.? A No. 9 Do you see any late decelerations between that time?
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 11 22 3 4	<pre>Iong does it have to be? A I vould say a non-reassuring pattern that persists for three minutes and does not respond to conservative measures would be an indication. Q Is it your opinion that there was no three-minute strip here which would be non-reassuring?</pre>	2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A How many minutes of a pattern do you need to see to say it's reassuring? A Well, again. I define the reassuring pattern as a normal tracing, the absence of non-reassuring. I would say that three minutes of a tracing that is reassuring is reassuring for that period of time, but it can become non-reassuring later. Q I don't understand. Can you tell me how many minutes of a pattern you can look at to say this is a reassuring pattern? A Only in the context of the whole tracing Q You need the whole tracing to say it's reassuring? A and to say it's non-reassuring. These things all occur only in the context of the whole tracing. I think with three minutes of a non-reassuring tracing, and then subsequently not responding, that would be indication that the tracing is non-reassuring. yes. Q Now, is there any three-minute period of time where you see a non-reassuring pattern between, say, 12:00 noon and 6:00 o'clock p.m.? A No. Q Do you see any late decelerations between that time? MR. COLUMED: Entween noon and 6:00?

~

,

į

1	λ I don't remember any. There may be an isolated late		1	MD COUNTRY THAT
5	deceleration somewhere, but I don't remember it.	all and a second		MR. COLUMEO: That's a long period of time,
3				lously.
	through this. I an going to ask you to tell me all of the		3	Also, maybe just to shorten this up, even the
5				intiffs' experts don't call anything late until after
6		11	5 3:11	
7	À Yes.		S A	Okay.
	Q You know that that is an issue in this case; don't		2 Q	Will you turn to panel 68674?
	YOU?		i A	I've got it.
	A Yes, from reading your cross-examination of) Q	Do you see a late deceleration there?
11	_		I A	No.
	Q Tell me all of the late decelerations that you have		. Q	How would you describe that pattern?
13	identified in this strip.		A	A mild variable deceleration of no clinical
14				ificance.
15	MR. STUHR: What was that last question?		Q	Is there a late component?
	HR. COLUMBO: He asked him if he was aware		A	No.
8	that the issue of late decelerations is an issue in this		Q	68675, do you see a late deceleration?
	case, and the Doctor said yes, based upon his		A	No.
3	cross-examination of Dr. Chinakarn. Now he is asking him		Q	How would you characterize that pattern?
8	to identify all late decelerations between noon and 6:00	19	A	Normal variability 68675?
1	p.m.	20	Q	Yes.
21	Is that correct, Harry?	51	A	Yes, normal variability.
22	MR. COHEN: Right.	22	Q	68676. do you see a late deceleration?
23	MR. STUHR: Okay.	23	Â	No.
	BY MR. COHEN:	24		Normal variability.
25	Q Maybe ve can do it this way	25	Q	When you say "normal variability," would that also
	Page 69			
Georgeour		J L		Page 70
1	include a variable deceleration?		A	No .
2	A No.	2	Q	68684, do you see a late deceieration?
3	Q Panel 68678, do you see a variable or late	3	A	No.
4	deceleration?	4	Q	Do you see a variable deceleration?
5	A Variable deceleration.	5	A	It's impossible to tell what that is 68684?
6	MR. STUHR: What panel?	6	Q	Yes.
7	THE DEPONENT: 68678, variable deceleration.	7	À	There is no way to tell. I think there is a
8	BY MR. COHEN:	6	decei	leration there, it's probably a variable deceleration,
9	Q With a late component?	9		looking at the wave form, but there is not enough
1Ø	A No.	10		can't see the deceleration.
11	Q68679, do you see a late deceleration?	11		Is there enough to suspect a late deceleration?
12		12	-	No.
13	Q Do you see a variable deceleration?	13		Do you suspect a variable deceleration?
14		14		Yes.
15		14		
16		15	-	With a late component?
17		16 17		
16			-	68685, do you see a variable or late deceleration
19			there	
20		19		Yes. Variable deceleration.
21		28	-	With a late component?
22		21		No.
		22		68686, do you see a late deceleration or a variable
23		23	decel	eration?
24		24	A	No 68686?
25	With a late component?	25	Q	Yes, sir.
	Page 71	HCTPHICILITY OF		Page 72
	JAMIE J. FAGEN, CER	L	47.1.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.47.	

**

.

1	1λ No.	
2		i MR. COLUMBO: Walt a minute. 712?
		2 MR. COHEN: Yes.
	3 THE DEPONENT: NO.	3 A 68704.
	4 BY MR. COHEN:	4 MR. COLUMBO: That's what I am asking. You
5	5 Q Not variable and not late?	5 are saying "712." I think you are misstating the number,
6	SANO.	6 because I don't think there is a 712.
7	7 Q 68687, do you see a variable or late deceleration?	7 MR. DITIMAR: There is. 68712 (indicating).
8	BÀ NO.	8 BY MR. COHEN:
9	G G8689, do you see a variable or late deceleration?	9 Q When you say 68704, what do you see?
10	JA No.	10 A A variable deceleration.
11	I see a changing baseline.	11 Q Is there a late component?
12	Q 68691, do you see a variable or a late deceleration?	12 A No.
13	A No.	
14	Q 68692, do you see a variable or late deceleration?	
00000	A No.	14 706.
1		15 BY MR. COHEN:
		16 Q 68712?
	λ 686957	17 MR. COLUMBO: Where?
N. COLOR	Q Yes.	18 MR. COHEN: Do you have a 68712?
19	A No.	19 MR. DITIMAR: Yes.
50	Q 68712, do you see a variable or late deceleration?	20 THE DEPONENT: I've got a 68712.
21	MR. COLUMBO: What?	21 MR. COLUMBO: All right. I an having a brain
22	MR. COHEN: 68712.	22 cramp here. I'n sorry. I an with you now.
23	A I see a variable before that.	
24	Q Where?	a state of the cost white happened here. I think
25	λ 68	and the state of the test of test
		25 got a change in the baseline and then you have got some
L	Page 73	Page 74
F		
1	fetal heart tones recording down here around 90, but the	1 A Yes.
2	amount of time that it records is just a few seconds, so	2 Q Okay.
3	there may have been a variable there, but whatever it was	3 A For three minutes. What's reassuring about that is
4	came back very quickly to baseline.	4 the same things that I mentioned in regard to that other
5	MR. STUHR: You are talking about 68712 now?	5 deceleration we discussed earlier. It's a variable
6	THE DEPONENT: 68712.	6 deceleration, you have got good variability all through
7	BY MR. COHEN:	7 the bottom of it, it's not a flat line down there, you
8	Q It may be a variable, it may be nothing?	
9	A That's right.	and but bod for topiting through the borton, by the late
10		9 component, I mean the slow return back to baseline. You
11		10 have sot a slover return back to baseline. What's
12		11 reassuring about this is once it gets back to baseline,
	and a set as a fundation of take decored attony	12 the variability returns, and it is not followed by a
13		13 tachycardia, so while it is non-reassuring for three
14		14 minutes, after that it becomes reassuring again.
15	A A prolonged variable deceleration.	15 Q Where does it become reassuring? I want you to
16	Q Is there a late component?	16 circle where it becomes reassuring.
17	A No.	17 A It becomes reassuring as
18	Q 68714 and 68715, do you see variable or late	18 Q In fact, put an "X" where it becomes reassuring.
19	decelerations?	19 A I can't. It's the way I viewed the entire
2Ø	A A prolonged variable deceleration.	26 deceleration and the period of the tracing after the
21		1
22		21 deceleration. Looking at the deceleration and the period
23		22 after that would cause me not to be concerned about it.
	and a standar ing rotar nom t parteilit	23 Q When I first asked you the question you said it's
24	MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Where?	24 non-reassuring
25	MR. COMEN: 68714 and 68715.	25 A Correct.
	Page 75	
		Page 76

-

ĸ,

. Magazar

. . .

;

.

1		wa	n of JOHN J. KANE, M.D 5/15/97
8	Q and the same thing that you looked at and said is		i Q It's an early deceleration?
5	non-reassuring is reassuring?		2 A Right.
3	A In the context of the tracing, yes. I'm sorry. I	:	3 Q It is not a late deceleration?
4	guess I'm not making myself clear.	1 4	4 A Right.
5	What I'm trying to say is that looking at isolated	5	G Q Is that right, it is not a late deceleration?
6	areas of the tracing is not a valid way to look at it.		A Well, yes. It doesn't meet the criteria. Number
7	Q After this section of the strip that you say is		7 one, it begins early in the contraction, not middle or
8	reassuring and non-reassuring, when is the next time that		I late in the contraction. Number two, it has got good
9	you can read any tracing?	1 1	a variability at the madir of the contraction and when it
10	MR. COLUMBO: I am going to object.		returns to baseline you have got good variability without
11	Have we not gone over because we looked backwards	· · .	
12	Initially.		a tachycardia again.
13	MR. COHEN: We didn't go this far, though.		2 Q It is not a variable deceleration with a late
14			component?
	MR. COLUMBO: Yes, ve did.		i A No.
15	THE DEPONENT: I thought we did, too.	15	It's head compression.
16		1 16	Q Did you characterize the patterns at 55690 and 55693
17		17	already?
18		18	A Again, I think this is head compression. The
19		19	patient is sitting up, sitting on the baby's head
2Ø		20	MR. COLUMBO: Well, we just lost Rich.
21	A Yes.	21	MR. COHEN: You didn't pay your phone bill.
55	Q Do you see a deceleration of any kind at 55682?	22	MR. COLUMBO: That might be.
23	λ Yes.	23	
24	This is what we discussed before. This is an early	24	
22	deceleration from head compression.	25	
	Page 77		
1	BY MR. COHEN:	1	Q Yes.
2	Q Doctor, will you turn to panel 68685?	2	A Yes.
3	A Okay.	3	
4			Q Looking at the chart at 68715 and 14, Mary Jordan
-	Q 68685?		
5			testified that this is the type of tracing which should
5		4	testified that this is the type of tracing which should
5 6	A I have it.	4	testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician.
5 6	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? 	4567	testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong?
5 6 7	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. 	45678	testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes.
5 6 7 8 9	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of 	4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability</pre>
5 6 7 8 9	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip?</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. 	4 5 7 8 3 10 11	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion.</pre>
5 6 7 9 1Ø 11	 A I have it. Q You say in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No, I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip?</pre>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMEO: About what?</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what?</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMEO: About what?</pre>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what?</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. 	4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COHEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the nurses at</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COHEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician.</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No, I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 60714 and 60715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No, I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fatal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference between your opinion and her opinion, or is she just flat</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. Q Dr. Chinakarn called that a late deceleration. Could reasonable minds differ about whether or not 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COHEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference between your opinion and her opinion, or is she just flat out wrong?</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No, I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. Q Dr. Chinakarn called that a late deceleration. Could reasonable minds differ about whether or not this is a late deceleration? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 60714 and 60715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference between your opinion and her opinion, or is she Just flat out wrong? MR. COLUMBO: Weit a minute.</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. Q Dr. Chinakarn called that a late deceleration. Could reasonable minds differ about whether or not this is a late deceleration? A Yes. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COHEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 60714 and 60715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference between your opinion and her opinion, or is she just flat out wrong? MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Let me object to the form of the question inasmuch</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. Q Dr. Chinakarn called that a late deceleration. could reasonable minds differ about whether or not this is a late deceleration? A Yes. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COHEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference between your opinion and her opinion, or is she just flat out wrong? MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Let me object to the form of the question inasmuch as are you saying that the standard of care required</pre>
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 22 22 22 22	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No, I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. Q Dr. Chinakarn called that a late deceleration. Could reasonable minds differ about whether or not this is a late deceleration? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about whether 68685 is a late deceleration? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COHEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference between your opinion and her opinion, or is she just flat out wrong? MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Let me object to the form of the question inasmuch as are you saying that the standard of care required I don't know. I don't remember the quote out of the</pre>
5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 21 22 23	 A I have it. Q You saw in Dr. Chinakarn's deposition that he called that a late deceleration; didn't you? A Yes. Q Does that tell us that Dr. Chinakarn is incapable of reading the monitor strip? A No. I don't think so. I think that there, certainly, can be different Opinions, but I wouldn't agree with him on this particular deceleration, no. I don't think the fact that we don't agree about a single deceleration means that either one of us is incapable of reading the whole strip. Q Would you turn to 68714? A I've got it. Q Dr. Chinakarn called that a late deceleration. Could reasonable minds differ about whether or not this is a late deceleration? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about whether 68685 is a late deceleration? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>testified that this is the type of tracing which should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. Do you believe that testimony is wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell you about Nurse Jordan's ability to read a fetal monitor strip? A Simply that we have a difference of opinion. Q Could reasonable minds differ about this? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COLUMBO: About what? MR. COHEN: About Nurse Jordan's opinion that strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the nurses at Weirton Medical Center to call an obstetrician. BY MR. COHEN: Q Could reasonable minds differ about the difference between your opinion and her opinion, or is she just flat out wrong? MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. Let me object to the form of the question inasmuch as are you saying that the standard of care required</pre>

•

e'

. :

• -

	HOMAGUILA Y. WEIKION MEDICAL - DER	ບລາເ: ຈູ່ງ	
1	standard of care required the nurses to contact the		1 MR. COHEN: Yes.
ł	doctors.		2 A The question is: Could reasonable minds differ
3	Anyway, let me object to the form of the question.		3 about the nursing response to this pattern?
4	I am not sure I understand the question.		4 Q That is right.
5	A Repeat the question, Harry. I'm sorry. I don't		5 À Yes.
6	mean to keep having you repeat it.		6 Q Why would it be reasonable to shut off pitocin in
7	Q Mary Jordan testified that strips 68714 and 68715		7 the wake of this pattern?
9	should have prompted the obstetrical nurses at Weirton		8 A Well, I don't think there is enough here that I
9	Medical Center to discontinue pitocin this is a new		9 would turn the pitocin off.
10	question.] [Ø Q I know you wouldn't.
11	MR. COLUMBO: That is a new question.		1 I am Just asking: Why might reasonable minds shut
12	BY MR. COHEN:		2 off pitocin after a pattern like this?
13	Q Strips 68714 and 68715 should have prompted the		
14	nurses at Weirton Medical Center to discontinue pitocin.		the det the contractions here, one that
15	Do you disagree with that opinion?		4 runs right into the other, and the thought would be that
	A Yes. Just based upon those two panels, yes.	8 5	5 because she has two contractions too close together, that
17			6 that may have caused the variable deceleration, and by
18		8 8	7 turning the pitocin off, you can return the tracing to
	interpret this panel, or is Nurse Jordan just flat out wrong?		8 nornal.
		1	9 (Brief pause.)
20	MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute.	2	Ø BY MR. COHEN:
21	Are you talking about interpreting the panel?	5	1 Q Turn to panel 55690.
22	THE DEPONENT: Yes, that was the question.	2	2 A That is backwards from where we are or forward?
23	MR. COHEN: Interpreting the appropriate	2	3 MR. COLUMBO: Forward.
24	response to the panel.	s	4 BY MR. COHEN:
25	MR. COLUMBO: In relation to pitocin?	2	5 Q Forward,
	Page 81		
Long.			Page 82
1	λ Okay.		1 A No.
	 A Okay. Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects 		
2			2 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to
2	Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects		2 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to 3 call that something that you can't you don't even have
2 3 4	Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration.		2 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to 3 call that something that you can't you don't even have 4 an idea why she is labeling it that?
2 3 4 5	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. 		 2 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to 3 call that something that you can't you don't even have 4 an idea why she is labeling it that? 5 A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety.
2 3 4 15 60	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your 		 2 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to 3 call that something that you can't you don't even have 4 an idea why she is labeling it that? 5 A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. 5 Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with
23456	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? 		 2 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to 3 call that something that you can't you don't even have 4 an idea why she is labeling it that? 5 A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. 5 Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with 7 absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. 		 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence?
2345678	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? 		 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis
23456789	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. 		 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an 		 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that Is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are 		 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? 	14 14 14 15 16 17 17 17 17 17	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying, I think, is that when she sees the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your Interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? 		 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. G Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very 	11 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not 	11 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a 	14 15 16 17 17	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. G Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. G So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMED: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMED: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a doctor. If she doesn't know about it, she takes no	14 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we always want them to err on the side of safety and if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a 	14 12 13 14 15 16 19	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we always want them to err on the side of safety and if they're not sure, think that it's something bad and give
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 19 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. G Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. G So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMED: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMED: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a doctor. If she doesn't know about it, she takes no	14 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we always want them to err on the side of safety and if they're not sure, think that it's something bad and give us a call right away, but after they have done this for a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. G Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a doctor. If she doesn't know about it, she takes no chances. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we always want them to err on the side of safety and if they're not sure, think that it's something bad and give us a call right away, but after they have done this for a while, these things aren't that difficult to read. They
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. G Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMEO: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMEO: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a doctor. If she doesn't know about it, she takes no chances. Q Can you imagine why she calls that fetal bradycardia with a deceleration? 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we always want then to err on the side of safety and if they're not sure, think that it's something bad and give us a call right away, but after they have done this for a while, these things aren't that difficult to read. They can read them very well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? COMEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a doctor. If she doesn't know about it, she takes no chances. Q Can you imagine why she calls that fetal bradycardia with a deceleration? A No.	12 12 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. Q Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we always want then to err on the side of safety and if they're not sure, think that it's something bad and give us a call right away, but after they have done this for a while, these things aren't that difficult to read. They can read them very well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Nurse Mary Jordan said that this panel reflects fetal bradycardia with a deceleration. You disagree with that interpretation? A Yes. Q Could reasonable minds differ about your interpretation and her interpretation? A I don't think so. Q So she is flat out wrong? A Yes. Q What does that tell us about her capability as an obstetrical nurse insofar as reading fetal monitors are concerned? MR. COLUMBO: With regard to the strip? MR. COHEN: Yes. A I think it tells me that she is probably very capable, that she errs on the side of being safe at all times, that whenever she sees something that she is not sure of, she calls it something bad and would call a doctor. If she doesn't know about it, she takes no chances. Q Can you inagine why she calls that fetal bradycardia with a deceleration? 	12 12 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Yet you think that reflects good nursing skills, to call that something that you can't you don't even have an idea why she is labeling it that? A Yes, because she's erring on the side of safety. Q Well, if she is erring on the side of safety with absolutely no basis for it, doesn't that reflect incompetence? A I don't think, no. I don't think she has no basis for it. I think anybody who looks at that sees that that is not the way the rest of the tracing looks. It's something that is different than what it was before, so what she's saying. I think, is that when she sees the heart rate going down for whatever reason, she calls it something and she thinks the doctor ought to be called. G Is that what you expect from your obstetrical nurses? A Well, at the beginning. I think at the beginning we always want them to err on the side of safety and if they're not sure, think that it's something bad and give us a call right away, but after they have done this for a while, these things aren't that difficult to read. They can read them very well?

-

· .

ſ

Period	KONNOVITCH V. WEIRTON MEDICAL - De	eposition of JOHN J. KANE, M.D 5/15/97
	1 Q One of the nurses said that a late deceleration is	1 after the contraction. There is no testimony with respect
1	2 one that begins after the contraction. Did you see that?	2 to what she meant by that.
3	3 À Well, no, but I will belleve you. I will assume	3 MR. COHEN: I am sure you are going to tell
4	4 that.	4 her what she meant.
5	5 Q All right.	5 MR. STUHR: We don't know what she meant by
6	What does that tell us about that nurse's capacity	6 after the contraction.
7	to read fetal monitor strips?	7 BY MR. COHEN:
8	MR. COLUMEO: Let ne object to the form of	8 Q Well, assuming that she meant what my mother taught
9	I the question in that there is very little, if any,	9 me about the English language
1Ø	foundation for him to base an opinion on the entire	10 MR. DITTMAR: Just go ahead.
11	competency of a nurse based upon that hypothetical.	11 MR. STUHR: Well, the English language is
12	BY MR. COHEN:	12 susceptible to many interpretations, and we don't know
13	Q If all you knew about the nurse was that in her	13 what Nurse Schreiner meant by that statement.
14	opinion, a late deceleration was one that started after a	14 MR. DITTMAR: Okay. Your objection is noted.
15		15 If the doctor can answer, let him answer.
16		16 A I need the question again, Harry.
17	MR. COLUMBO: If any.	
18	A I would want to know more. I couldn't be able to	and a second sec
19		and a starting start parton to was of the opinion that a
20		19 late deceleration was one that started after a 20 contraction?
21		
22	opinion while watching your patients?	a store adpoint open her whole contextual
23		22 Understanding of labor, delivery, fetal monitoring and
24	MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection, Harry.	23 pregnancy. I couldn't say that it would be dangerous
25	At no time was Ms. Schreiner asked what she meant by	24 based upon one idea, no.
	and the set has company asked what she nearly by	25 Q You wouldn't mind having a nurse watch your
	Page 85	Page 86
1	patients I want to be clear about this.	1 A If a nurse does not know what late decelerations
2	It would be acceptable to you if you had a nurse	and the second state according to the second strong
3	vatching your patients whose idea of a late deceleration	2 are, continuous, late decelerations, it night be dangerous
4	was one that started after a contraction?	3 or it might not, depending upon which side she erred. If
5		
	MR. COLUMBO: Let me object to the form of	4 she erred on the side of safety, like this other person we
6	MR. COLUMBO: Let me object to the form of the question in that that's not what he just testified to	5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes
6 7	the question in that that's not what he just testified to.	5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone
ļ		 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous.
7 8	the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection.	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say
7 8	the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN:	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think.
7 8 9	the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please.	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late
7 8 9 1Ø 11	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns?
7 8 9 1Ø 11 12	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 9 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STURR: Objection.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question. please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency.</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid. I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to.</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well. you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question. please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead. Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead. Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to.</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late decelerations? A Yes.</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 9 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 component, is that a non-reassuring pattern?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late decelerations? A Yes. Q If a nurse doesn't know what a late deceleration is,</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to.</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 9 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 component, is that a non-reassuring pattern?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late decelerations? A Yes. Q If a nurse doesn't know what a late deceleration is, she is not going to call you when there is continuous late decelerations; isn't that right?</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 component, is that a non-reassuring pattern? 29 A Yes. It depends to some degree on the variable
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late decelerations? A Yes. Q If a nurse doesn't know what a late deceleration is, she is not going to call you when there is continuous late decelerations; isn't that right? A Yes.</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 I'm sorry. Say it again. 19 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 A Yes. It depends to some degree on the variable 21 decelerations.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late decelerations? A Yes. Q If a nurse doesn't know what a late deceleration is, she is not going to call you when there is continuous late decelerations; isn't that right? A Yes. Q Wouldn't it be dangerous to have a such a nurse</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 9 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 component, is that a non-reassuring pattern? 29 A Yes. It depends to some degree on the variable 21 decelerations. 22 As you know, ACOG doesn't consider all variable
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late decelerations? A Yes. Q If a nurse doesn't know what a late deceleration is, she is not going to call you when there is continuous late decelerations; isn't that right? A Yes.</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 8 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STUHR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'm sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 component, is that a non-reassuring pattern? 29 A Yes. It depends to some degree on the variable 21 decelerations. 20 As you know, ACOG doesn't consider all variable 23 decelerations significant. If it was a significant [7]
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>the question in that that's not what he just testified to. MR. COHEN: Well, you have made your objection. BY MR. COHEN: Q Answer the question, please. A I couldn't answer the question because what I'm saying is that I would need to know more about the nurse other than one fact before I could judge her competency. Q If you only knew that fact alone and it was her responsibility strike that. Isn't one of the responsibilities of obstetrical nurses to call you when there are continuous late decelerations? A Yes. Q If a nurse doesn't know what a late deceleration is, she is not going to call you when there is continuous late decelerations; isn't that right? A Yes. Q Wouldn't it be dangerous to have a such a nurse</pre>	 5 are talking about who calls whenever the heart rate goes 6 down, it wouldn't be dangerous at all. If it is someone 7 who is not going to call, then it would be dangerous. 9 There is really not enough information here to say 9 whether that concept is valid, I don't think. 18 Q Are continuous variable decelerations with a late 11 component non-reassuring patterns? 12 MR. STURR: Objection. 13 Go ahead, Doctor. 14 Without further definition of what you mean by a 15 variable deceleration. I object. 16 A I thought you said continuous late decelerations. 17 I'π sorry. Say it again. 18 Q Continuous variable decelerations with a late 19 component, is that a non-reassuring pattern? 29 A Yes. It depends to some degree on the variable 21 decelerations. 22 As you know, ACOG doesn't consider all variable 23 deceleration with a late component, then the

n *

-

10.000 M	KUNNDVIICH V. WEIRTON MEDICAL - Der	vare	Ton 0, 0000 0, 0000, 0.0, - 0/10/5/
1	Q Under what circumstances would continuous variable		1 A No, because, as I said well, let me say this
5	decelerations with a late component not be a		2 again. Variable decelerations are very common. The vast
3	non-reassuring pattern?		3 majority of people have them in labor. Not all variable
4	A If the variable decelerations are insignificant and		4 decelerations are considered significant.
5	quickly remedied and had an obvious explanation.		5 Q Where there is a non-reassuring pattern, pitocin is
6	Q They would have to be remedied?		6 contraindicated; true or false?
7	A And have an explanation.		7 A A persistent non-reassuring pattern, yes, but what
8	I will give you a couple examples. Someone who has		8 you have isolated down here as non-reassuring patterns and
9	oligohydramnios, which is a decrease in the amniotic		9 had me answer that in one or two minutes this looks
1Ø	fluid, those people run into a lot of problems with cord		10 non-reassuring, pitocin is not contraindicated, no.
11	compression because there is not a great deal of fluid to		11 Q My question is this: Pitocin is contraindicated
12	keep the baby off of the cord. They frequently show		12 where there is a non-reassuring pattern?
13	variable decelerations with late components. However, if		13 A It depends on the circumstances.
14	you just turn them to the other side, the variable		14 Q Can there be a non-reassuring pattern, where pitocin
15	deceleration with the late component goes away.		15 is indicated?
16	Another approach would be annio infusion. There are	constants	16 A Yes. Again, the way you have questioned me about
17	a variety of things that can be done to relieve the		17 one and two-minute segments is not a valid way to look at
18	pattern.		18 the tracing.
19	Q Would It be a deviation from the standard of nursing		19 Q As I understand it, you don't believe that a one or
2ø	care to do nothing to alleviate a pattern of continuous		20 two-minute pattern is reassuring or non-reassuring, you
21	variable decelerations with a late component?		21 can't tell from a one or two-minute pattern?
22			22 A That's correct.
23	Q Would it be a deviation from the nursing standard of		23 Q All right.
24			
25	decelerations?		, sector and the work here i datable ing pattering.
			25 Pitocin is contraindicated where there is a non-reassuring
	Page 89		Page 90
	Dations true or folgo?		
1	pattern; true or false?		1 À Yes.
2	λ A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true.		2 Q All right.
2	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish 		2 Q All right.3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short
2 3. 4	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? 		 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring
2 3 4 5	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. 		 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of
2 3 4 5 6	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring 		 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural?
2 3. 4 5 6 7	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? 		 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No.
2 3. 4 5 6 7 8	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. 		 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring 		 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 <i>0</i>	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? 		 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 8 administer an epidural? That's okay?
2 3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 <i>0</i> 11	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative 	1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 8 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances.
2 3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I vould say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a 	1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and
2 3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I vould say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to 	1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 8 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I vould say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I an going to answer your questions to 	1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I an going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I 	1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal nonitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I an going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? 	1 1 1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns: isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I vould say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I am going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? 	1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal nonitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says
2 3. 4 5 6 7 8 9 18 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I an going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal nonitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I am going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? Q All right. A I am going to rephrase your question and if I'm wrong, you can ask it again. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal nonitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use 7 this electronic fetal monitor. If you have got a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns: isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I vould say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I am going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? A I am going to rephrase your question and if I'm wrong, you can ask It again. Would an epidural be contraindicated with a 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 8 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use 7 this electronic fetal monitor. If you have got a 8 non-reassuring pattern on the monitor and you listen and 9 you see that the pattern goes away, it would be perfectly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I am going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? Q All right. A I am going to rephrase your question and if I'm wrong, you can ask it again. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use 7 this electronic fetal monitor. If you have got a 8 non-reassuring pattern on the monitor and you listen and 9 you see that the pattern goes away, it would be perfectly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns: isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I vould say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I am going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? A I am going to rephrase your question and if I'm wrong, you can ask It again. Would an epidural be contraindicated with a 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use 7 this electronic fetal monitor. If you have got a 8 non-reassuring pattern on the monitor and you listen and 9 you see that the pattern goes away, it would be perfectly 8 acceptable to do that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I am going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? Q All right. A I am going to rephrase your question and if I'm wrong, you can ask It again. Would an epidural be contraindicated with a non-reassuring pattern that was persistent and unremedial? Is that acceptable? 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal nonitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use 7 this electronic fetal monitor. If you have got a 8 non-reassuring pattern on the monitor and you listen and 9 you see that the pattern goes away, it would be perfectly 9 acceptable to do that. 1 Q Even though the pattern might continue to show
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I am going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? Q All right. A I am going to rephrase your question and if I'm wrong, you can ask it again. Would an epidural be contraindicated with a non-reassuring pattern that was persistent and unremedial? Is that acceptable? Q You can go ahead and answer that question. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use 7 this electronic fetal monitor. If you have got a 8 non-reassuring pattern on the monitor and you listen and 9 you see that the pattern goes away, it would be perfectly 9 acceptable to do that. 1 Q Even though the pattern might continue to show
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A persistent non-reassuring pattern, true. Q Pitocin intensifies contractions and can diminish further the flow of oxygen to the fetus; correct? A It can, yes. It doesn't always. Q That's why it's contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; isn't it? A Which are persistent, yes. Q Epidurals are contraindicated for non-reassuring patterns; aren't they? A I would say that would be a relative contraindication. Sometimes when you have a non-reassuring pattern based upon again, it goes to the from now on I an going to answer your questions to mean a non-reassuring pattern which is persistent, so I won't say this over and over again. All right? Q All right. A I an going to rephrase your question and if I'm wrong, you can ask it again. Would an epidural be contraindicated with a non-reassuring pattern that was persistent and unrenedial? Is that acceptable? Q You can go ahead and answer that question. A Yes. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	 2 Q All right. 3 If you had a non-reassuring pattern for a very short 4 period of time and there was no subsequent reassuring 5 pattern, wouldn't it be a deviation from the standard of 6 care to administer an epidural? 7 A No. 8 Q Just so I understand, it's okay to have a two-minute 9 non-reassuring pattern, see no reassuring pattern, and 9 administer an epidural? That's okay? 1 A Again, it depends upon the circumstances. 2 There are other ways to Judge fetal heart rate and 3 to look at the fetus inside other than the fetal monitor 4 tracing. All of the literature that the American College 5 puts out, the American Academy of Pediatrics puts out says 6 that it is equally acceptable to listen as it is to use 7 this electronic fetal monitor. If you have got a 8 non-reassuring pattern on the monitor and you listen and 9 you see that the pattern goes away, it would be perfectly 9 acceptable to do that. 1 Q Even though the pattern might continue to show 2 something that is non-reassuring? 3 A No, because you have listened and you have ruled

KONNOVIICH V.	VEIRTON	MEDICAL	-	Deposition	Of	JOHN J	. KANE,	M.D.		5/15/97
---------------	---------	---------	---	------------	----	--------	---------	------	--	---------

	KONNOVITCH V. WEIRTON HEDICAL - De	boaten	DI OL JUNN J. KANE, N.U 5/15/9/
1	the state of the state state state of the state of the states		1 MR. COLUMBO: All you have is a suspicion?
1	A Someone has a non-reassuring pattern and that's it?		2 MR. COHEN: Yes.
3	a second second pactor at a spidular is		3 A It's only one minute?
4	administered without there being a reassuring pattern.		4 Q Yes.
5	MR. COLUMBO: How brief is "brief"?		5 A I don't think so, because I don't think one minute
6	MR. COHEN: A minute, one minute.		6 is long enough to, you know, make a decision on it.
7			7 Q I want to be clear on this.
8	and a second a blid inflate fion (cassis fing parter if		8 You think it would be good medicine to have reason
9	and no subsequent reassuring pattern		9 for suspicion, no subsequent reassuring pattern and still
10	A Again, as my previous answer was. I don't think you	1	ð give an epidurai?
11	can say a pattern is non-reassuring in one minute.	1	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form.
12	Q You can have a suspicion with a panel with a period	1	MR. STUHR: Note my objection.
	of time that is one minute; can't you?	1:	When you say "no subsequent reassuring pattern,"
l	A A suspicion?	1	that's a nonsecular. Should he conclude that what you are
	Q Yes.	1:	5 saying is that the subsequent pattern is non-reassuring?
	A I SUPPOSE, yes.	10	MR. COHEN: NO.
17	Q If the fetal monitor strip gave you reason to have a	1	MR. STUHR: Well, if it isn't reassuring,
18	suspicion for one minute and there was no subsequent	18	3 then what is it?
19	reassuring pattern and after that suspicion you gave an	19	THE DEPONENT: Not there.
20	epidural, that would be a deviation from the standard of	20	MR. COHEN: I think he is saying not there.
	care; wouldn't it?	21	MR. COLUMBO: It can't be determined one way
22	A You are presuming that no one has listened?	22	
23		23	MR. DITIMAR: Okay.
24	A No one has checked the fetal heart tone in any way?	24	A Also, he is saying no one is listening; right?
25	Q Yes.	25	Q That is right.
Contraction of the local diversion of the loc	Page 93		
i			Page 94
	· ·		
1	A The question is: Is it good medicine	1	A Well, that's not what you said.
	 A The question is: Is it good medicine Q The question is this: Is it good medicine 	1	
		2	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern.
2	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine	2	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that.
2 3 4	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to	2	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern,
2 3 4	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is	2 3 4	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern,
2 3 4 5	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required.	2 3 4 5 6	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring
2 3 4 5 6	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMEO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN:	234567	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural?
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have</pre>	234567	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMEO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMEO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 1 2 1 2	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 <i>Ø</i> 11 12 13	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 11 12 13 14	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something eise. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and nove to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 <i>1</i> 11 12 13 14 15 16	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and nove to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMEO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are nany different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural was contraindicated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 G The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're soing into a sinusoidal pattern for a minute, no, then it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 9 1 8 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural was contraindicated. MR. DITIMAR: It's okay. Just keep going.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMEO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 16 17 18 19	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural was contraindicated. MR. COHEN: Q Just so I understand your position, it is not a
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 G The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're soing into a sinusoidal pattern for a minute, no, then it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural vas contraindicated. MR. DITIMAR: It's okay. Just keep going. BY MR. COHEN: Q Just so I understand your position, it is not a deviation from the standard of care if the pattern shows
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 G The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're going into a sinusoidal pattern for a minute, no, then it wouldn't be. It would depend entirely upon what the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 5 16 17 18 19 2 2 1	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural was contraindicated. MR. COHEN: Q Just so I understand your position, it is not a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 G The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMEO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: G You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're going into a sinusoidal pattern for a minute, no, then it wouldn't be. It would also depend upon the clinical circumstances. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are many different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something eise. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural vas contraindicated. MR. DITIMAR: It's okay. Just keep going. BY MR. COHEN: Q Just so I understand your position, it is not a deviation from the standard of care if the pattern shows reason for suspicion to give an epidural without waiting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 G The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMBO: I agree with the objection. MR. COHEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're going into a sinusoidal pattern for a minute, no, then it wouldn't be. It would depend entirely upon what the pattern was and it would also depend upon the clinical circumstances. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are nany different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural vas contraindicated. MR. DITIMAR: It's okay. Just keep going. BY MR. COHEN: Q Just so I understand your position, it is not a deviation from the standard of care if the pattern shows reason for suspicion to give an epidural without waiting for a reassuring pattern? A No, that's not my answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 G The question is this: Is it good medicine MR. STUHR: Well, note my objection as to what is good medicine, because that's not what is required. MR. COLUMEO: I agree with the objection. MR. COLEN: All right. BY MR. COHEN: Q You are telling us that it is good medicine to have a suspicion from looking at one minute of a fetal heart pattern and give an epidural without seeing a reassuring pattern? A Well, it would depend upon what the non-reassuring pattern is. In general, if you have someone who has a perfectly normal tracing for hours and hours and they have a one-minute deceleration, then that would not be a contraindication, that would be good medicine to do. However, if you have someone who appears like they're going into a sinusoidal pattern for a minute, no, then it wouldn't be. It would depend entirely upon what the pattern was and it would also depend upon the clinical circumstances. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	You said a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern. Q Well, let's use that. If you have a suspicion of a non-reassuring pattern, why wouldn't it be good medicine to wait for a reassuring pattern before you give an epidural? A Well, it would be. It would also be good I mean, you are saying the only good medicine is one thing? Q No. A There are nany different approaches. There are many different ways to handle it. Someone can practice good medicine doing one thing and someone can practice good medicine doing something else. MR. STUHR: Note my objection and move to strike any and all testimony regarding the administration of the epidural because there will be no expert testimony that the epidural vas contraindicated. MR. DITIMAR: It's okay. Just keep going. BY MR. COHEN: Q Just so I understand your position, it is not a deviation from the standard of care if the pattern shows reason for suspicion to give an epidural without waiting for a reassuring pattern?

· >-Ţ .

.

· _		 	on se doine J. NAR, n.J 3/15/9/
1	and the set of the contrast of the child	WALLARD .	1 child.
2	the periodic and condition and		2 A As Isaid, I can pinpoint it to the day
3	the state of the state of the state state state of the state		3 Q I have heard that.
4	risk factors she might have, and then the question is:		4 I want to know whether you have an opinion
5	What is the suspicion? If you are talking about a	No.	5 A Well, yes, I do have an opinion.
6	variable deceleration, the level of concern about that is	Concession of the local distribution of the	6 My opinion is that it occurred on September 22nd,
7	much different from the level of concern about something		7 1995
8			8 Q Can you be any more specific than that?
9			9 A and it occurred sometime after 5:00 p.m.
10			
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
12			1 A I think most likely it occurred sometime after
13			2 6:28 p.m.
14			3 Q Can you be any more specific?
	Do you have an opinion as to when this baby's injury occurred?		4 A Let me just answer what I mean by "occurred." A
5			5 brain injury is not, particularly this type of brain
1	and a start of a sour tory source source in their sour	1	6 injury, a sudden event, it doesn't happen in one second.
	the month, I can tell you the day, I can fix it within, I	1	7 It's something which evolves over time. It is something
18	think, a period of time, but I can't give you the minute,	1	8 that would take several minutes to occur and then, given
19		1	9 time, would worsen.
20	By "injury," you are talking about the abruption; is	2	Ø What I'm talking about, when the brain injury
21	that correct?	2	1 occurred and, maybe, I guess, I am asking for
22	Q I am talking about the brain injury.	2	
23	A Well, I thought you meant the abruption.	2	3 beginning of it occurs.
24	MR. COLUMBO: He wants to know if you have an		4 Q Right.
25	opinion as to when the brain injury occurred in this	2	
			5 In your opinion, the beginning of brain injury
L	Page 97		Page 98
1		t genetica	
1	occurs sometime after 6:00 o'clock?		1 A The question is: Can I give an opinion as to when
2	A That's correct.		1 A The question is: Can I give an opinion as to when 2 the abruption occurred?
2		a	
2	A That's correct.	69 EV	2 the abruption occurred?
2 3 4 5	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look 	69 EV	2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes.
2 3 4 5	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, 	W 0 4 5	2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995.
2 3 4 5	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look 	60 CT - 12 CA - 14	 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. 		2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) 		 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. 	23456789	 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 I have advocated the opposite.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? 	2 3 4 5 7 7 9 9	 the abruption occurred? Q Yes. A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on September 22nd, 1995. Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient rights with respect to medical negligence cases? A No. I have advocated the opposite. Q In what forum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No, I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime 	2 3 4 5 5 7 7 9 9 10	2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12	 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No, I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began?	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9 10 11 11 12 13	 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 In what forum? A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 2 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No, I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 9 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14	 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 2 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Any other forum that you have advocated that, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately 	2 3 4 5 6 7 9 9 10 11 11 12 13	 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:20 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 3 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 8 I have advocated the opposite. 9 In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 2 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Any other forum that you have advocated that, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately is he off?	2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 9 11 11 12 13 14 15	 2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 2 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Any other forum that you have advocated that, an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No, I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately	2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes, I'm here.	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 12 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 7 7	2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes, I'm here. MR. COLUMBO: Is that you	2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 9 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18	2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 8 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 Increase in patient rights to sue doctors? A No. Q You have never advocated a reduction in patient
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes, I'm here.	2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 9 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 9 Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 1 A No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 1 A No.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes, I'm here. MR. COLUMBO: Is that you	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 4 A No. 5 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? 4 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 Decome an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 4 No.</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me Just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No, I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes.	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 4 A No. 5 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? 4 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know somebody 1 who has?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes, I'm here. MR. COLUMBO: Is that you MR. STUHR: Yes. MR. COLUMBO: making that noise? 	2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 9 Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 8 A No. 9 I have advocated the opposite. 9 In what forum? 1 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 A ny other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 1 A No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 1 A No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 1 A No. 9 MR. COLUMEO: Do you actually know somebody 1 Who has? 1 MR. COHEN: Pardon me?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 9 Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 4 A No. 9 I have advocated the opposite. 9 In what forum? 4 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 Q You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know somebody 9 who has? 9 MR. COHEN: Pardon me? 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know people who</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No, I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately Is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes. I'm here. MR. COLUMBO: Is that you MR. STUHR: Yes. MR. COLUMBO: making that noise? MR. COLUMBO: Okay. MR. COLUMBO: Okay. MR. COLUMBO: Okay. MR. COLUMBO: What is jt? 	2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 8 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 4 A No. 5 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? 4 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 7 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 7 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know somebody 9 who has? 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know people who 9 have? I mean, I can't imagine that somebody would ever</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No. I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately	2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 8 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 9 Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 4 A No. 9 I have advocated the opposite. 9 In what forum? 4 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 Q You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 1 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know somebody 9 who has? 9 MR. COHEN: Pardon me? 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know people who</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A That's correct. Q Can you be any more specific than that? A As I said, the first evidence that I see is at 6:52, so sometime between let me just take a second and look at this time line I put together. (Brief pause.) A No, I don't think that I can be more specific than that as to when the onset of it is. Q Now, can you tell us when the abruption began? A Sometime Q Do you have an opinion as to when the abruption began? A Yes. I think the abruption began sometime immediately Is he off? MR. COLUMBO: Are you there, Rich? MR. STUHR: Yes. I'm here. MR. COLUMBO: Is that you MR. STUHR: Yes. MR. COLUMBO: making that noise? MR. COLUMBO: Okay. MR. COLUMBO: Okay. MR. COLUMBO: Okay. MR. COLUMBO: What is jt? 	2 3 4 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 8 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	<pre>2 the abruption occurred? 3 Q Yes. 4 A Most likely sometime after 6:00 p.m. on 5 September 22nd, 1995. 5 Q Have you ever advocated the reduction in patient 7 rights with respect to medical negligence cases? 4 A No. 5 I have advocated the opposite. 9 Q In what forum? 4 A I have encouraged my son to go to law school and to 9 become an attorney who will be someone who will be a 9 plaintiffs' advocate. 9 Q Any other forum that you have advocated that, an 9 increase in patient rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 7 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 You have never advocated a reduction in patient 7 rights to sue doctors? 4 No. 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know somebody 9 who has? 9 MR. COLUMED: Do you actually know people who 9 have? I mean, I can't imagine that somebody yould ever</pre>

-2

1 MR. COHEN: Do you nean have I ever asked 1 naintenance organizations came into	
	Western Pennsylvania.
2 anybody who admitted this? 2 That was about it may be on that	CV, but I'm going to
3 MR. COLUMBO: Well, I mean, just who does? 3 guess that was eight or nine years a	go. I have testified
4 BY MR. COHEN: 4 before the State Senate asking for e	xpanded rates for
5 Q Do you serve on any committees or societies having 5 patients from HMO organizations. I	am chairman of the
6 to do with medical malpractice insurance? 6 legislative committee of ACOG for Pe	nnsylvania, trying to
7 A No. 7 get legislation passed for expanded	rates for patients who
8 Q Do you have any role in any health maintenance 8 belong to HMO's. I am the chairman	of the Board of the
9 organization? 9 Magee PHO and I see my primary role	as protecting patient
10 A Yes. 10 rights in the face of managed care.	
11 Q What is that? 11 Q Have you lectured on attempts	to reduce the
12 A I'm an adviser to Keystone Health Plan West of Blue 12 incidence of C-sections?	
13 Cross. I am an adviser to Best Health Care of 13 A No.	
14 Pennsylvania. I have been the medical director for 14 Q Have you written any articles	relative to efforts to
15 obstetrics and gynecology for the HMO alliance which was 15 reduce the incidence of C-sections?	
16 purchased by Blue Cross. 16 A No.	
17 Your question was could you repeat the question 17 Q Have you in any way participati	ed in efforts to
18 again because there may be more? 18 reduce the incidence of cesarean sec	
19 Q Tell me all of the societies or committees on which 19 A You mean for me personally or	
20 you serve relative to health maintenance organizations. 20 Q In any respect.	
21 A Oh. I have had a great deal of activity related to 21 A I can't think of any way, no.	
22 health maintenance organizations. 22 Q Are you aware of health mainten	nance organizations?
23 I started the Magee Physicians Association and was 23 efforts to reduce the incidence of ce	
24 the first president of the Magee Physicians Association 24 A Very much so. And they are ver	
25 because we were concerned about patient rights as health 25 on the subject.	s and of his optimum
Page 181	Page 102
1 Q What is your opinion on the subject? 1 Can you get me a copy of it?	######################################
2 A My opinion on the subject is that it has to be a 2 A No.	
3 medical decision, not an insurance decision, and that they 3 I don't have a copy of it. It	uish T did.
4 have no right to try to intimidate people by doing this. 4 Q Where could I get a copy of the	
5 Q How have you made that opinion clear? 5 A I don't know. I don't know that	1
6 A In writing, in letters, in the paper that I wrote. 6 exists.	
7 Q Do you have any of those writings here in the 7 MR. DITTMAR: Well, Just	sion right here
8 office? 8 because it's probably put on a comput	
9 A No. 9 a printout, if it was done, so	
	not on any of my
I IN THE DEPONENT: NO. IT IS THE DEPONENT: NO. IT IS	
11 organizations. 11 computers because I have subsequently	looked for it
11 organizations. 11 computers because I have subsequently 12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an 12 because I have tried to get them to g 12 areastics of writings of them to g 12 because I have tried to get them to g	looked for (t o back and look at
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 QWhere are these writings where you have advocated an12 because I have tried to get them to g13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote that	looked for it o back and look at t paper.
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an11 computers because I have subsequently13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote that14 A Well, it's not limited to that, but it would be all14 I have checked three of my hard	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 QWhere are these writings where you have advocated an12 because I have tried to get them to g13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote that14 AWell, it's not limited to that, but it would be all1415 women's rights.15 on there. If anybody has it, it would	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an12 because I have tried to get them to g13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote tha14 A Well, it's not limited to that, but it would be all14 I have checked three of my hard15 women's rights.15 on there. If anybody has it, it would16 Q Well, that's what the questions are about.16 one of the vice presidents at Blue Cr	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an12 because I have tried to get them to g13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote tha14 A Well, it's not limited to that, but it would be all14 I have checked three of my hard15 women's rights.15 on there. If anybody has it, it would16 Q Well, that's what the questions are about.16 one of the vice presidents at Blue Cr17 What paper did you write relative to expanding17 BY MR. COHEN:	Looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 QWhere are these writings where you have advocated an12 because I have tried to get them to g13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote that14 AWell, it's not limited to that, but it would be all1415 women's rights.1416 QWell, that's what the questions are about.15 on there. If anybody has it, it woul17What paper did you write relative to expanding17 BY MR. COHEN:18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections in response18 QOkay.	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss.
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 QWhere are these writings where you have advocated an12 because I have tried to get them to g13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote that14 AWell, it's not limited to that, but it would be all1415 women's rights.1416 QWell, that's what the questions are about.15 on there. If anybody has it, it woul17What paper did you write relative to expanding17 BY MR. COHEN:18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections in response18 QOkay.19 to this effort that you have identified of HMO's19 ACan I expand on that answer bec	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss.
11 organizations.11 computers because I have subsequently12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an11 computers because I have subsequently12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an12 because I have tried to get them to g13 expansion of vomen's rights to have cesarean sections?13 what we agreed upon after I wrote tha14 A Well, it's not limited to that, but it would be all14 I have checked three of my hard15 women's rights.15 on there. If anybody has it, it would16 Q Well, that's what the questions are about.16 one of the vice presidents at Blue Cr17 What paper did you write relative to expanding17 BY MR. COHEN:18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections in response18 Q Okay.19 to this effort that you have identified of HMO's19 A Can I expand on that answer bec26 attempting to reduce incidents of cesarean sections?28 Q Sure.	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss. ause there is more?
 11 organizations. 12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an 13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections? 14 A Well, it's not limited to that, but it would be all 15 women's rights. 16 Q Well, that's what the questions are about. 17 What paper did you write relative to expanding 18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections? 18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections in response 19 to this effort that you have identified of HMO's 26 attempting to reduce incidents of cesarean sections? 11 computers because I have subsequently 12 because I have tried to get them to g 13 what we agreed upon after I wrote that 14 I have checked three of my hard 15 on there. If anybody has it, it woul 16 one of the vice presidents at Blue Cr 17 What paper did you write relative to expanding 18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections in response 26 attempting to reduce incidents of cesarean sections? 26 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss. ause there is more? ve done in that
 11 organizations. 12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an 13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections? 14 A Well, it's not limited to that, but it would be all 15 women's rights. 16 Q Well, that's what the questions are about. 17 What paper did you write relative to expanding 18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections? 19 to this effort that you have identified of HMO's 10 Okay. 11 conputers because I have subsequently 12 because I have tried to get them to	looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss. ause there is more? ve done in that
 11 organizations. 12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an 13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections? 14 A Weil, it's not limited to that, but it would be all 15 women's rights. 16 Q Weil, that's what the questions are about. 17 What paper did you write relative to expanding 18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections? 19 to this effort that you have identified of HMO's 19 attempting to reduce incidents of cesarean sections? 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 22 that I wrote for the Magee Physicians Organization which 23 has been circulated to Blue Cross, to U.S. Health Care, 24 attempting where wou have advocated an 25 on there are none things that I have checked to Blue Cross. to U.S. Health Care, 26 attempting where wou have advocated an 27 organd. I might as well say then all 28 attempting where wou have constraints of the subsequently is a paper with the	i looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss. ause there is more? ve done in that e into Western
 11 organizations. 12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an 13 expansion of vomen's rights to have cesarean sections? 14 A Well, it's not limited to that, but it would be all 15 women's rights. 16 Q Well, that's what the questions are about. 17 What paper did you write relative to expanding 18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections? 19 to this effort that you have identified of HMO's 20 attempting to reduce incidents of cesarean sections? 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 22 that I wrote for the Magee Physicians Organization which 23 has been circulated to Blue Cross, to U.S. Health Care, 24 Pennsylvania. I thought that there was 	i looked for it o back and look at it paper. I drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss. ause there is more? ve done in that e into Western s a significant
 11 organizations. 12 Q Where are these writings where you have advocated an 13 expansion of women's rights to have cesarean sections? 14 A Weil, it's not limited to that, but it would be all 15 women's rights. 16 Q Weil, that's what the questions are about. 17 What paper did you write relative to expanding 18 rights of patients to have cesarean sections? 19 to this effort that you have identified of HMO's 19 attempting to reduce incidents of cesarean sections? 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 21 A The paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 22 that I wrote for the Magee Physicians Organization which 23 has been circulated to Blue Cross, to U.S. Health Care, 24 with we agreed upon after I wrote that is upon a the paper is not a published paper. 23 what we agreed upon after I wrote that is upon a the paper is not a published paper. It was a paper 24 wrote for the Magee Physicians Organization which 25 regard. I might as well say them all 26 attempting when managed care care 	i looked for it o back and look at it paper. drives and it's not d be Tom Kerr, who is oss. ause there is more? ve done in that e into Western s a significant

JAMIE J. FAGEN, CERTIFIED COURT REPORTER

7. .

[

-

4

-		-		
1	to the state of the country which a success		1	to you dated June 18th, 1992, which you have produced
2	and the second sec		2	today; correct7
3			3	λ Yes.
4	involved Senate testimony, it involved negotiations with		4	Q Why did you keep this?
5	the large managed care organizations, it was really the		5	A I didn't keep it. My office manager kept it. I
6	expanded access for women, that Blue Cross now has in all		6	don't have any idea why. Usually these things are
7	of their managed care products is really based upon that		7	destroyed very quickly, but she has a letter file and it
8	paper that I'm telling you about that I gave to Tom Kerr		8	was in the letter file and she found it.
9			9	Q You don't have any idea why it was kept?
10		-	lø	
11	Currently there is an open access plan for women		11	······································
12			12	
13				À I didn't even know we had it. I had forgotten the whole
14				
15	There is probably more. I have spent a lot of time			Q Before the year 1992, have you testified for
16	on that.			patients in medical negligence cases?
17				A Yes.
18			.7	and the thet the sad touthing for a paricilit
	plaintiff's attorney. This is now the third time; is that right?			in a medical negligence case?
20			9	MR. COLUMEO: Prior to 1992?
21		12	Ø	MR. COHEN: Yes.
22			1	MR. COLUMBO: If you remember.
			2	Do you want, actually, a date?
	deposition in your office.	12	3	MR. COHEN: If he knows it.
24	I don't remember any others.	2	4	A No.
25	Q You have kept a letter from you to me or, from me	2	5	Sometime in the mid 1980's.
	Page 105			Page 106
	Q In your letter to me, you wrote that there is no		1	If you have a persistent bad pattern that doesn't
2	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during			If you have a persistent bad pattern that doesn't resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent
2 3	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral		2	
2 3 4	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy.		2 3	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent
2 3 4 5	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct.		2 3 4 5	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal
2 3 4 5 6	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion?		2 3 4 5	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical</pre>		2 3 4 5 6	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral paisy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins.		2 3 4 5 6	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early
2 3 4 5 6 7	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence		2 3 4 5 5 7 8	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor		2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral</pre>		2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 9	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the</pre>		2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 1	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral</pre>		2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain damage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the</pre>		2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 3 1	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy.</pre>		2 3 4 5 5 5 7 8 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy.</pre>		2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 1 1 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 5 5 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 5 5 5 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 5 5 5 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7 5 7	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary: that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections?</pre>	11 11 12 15	2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 2 3 1 1 1 5 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections?</pre>	11 11 12 12 14 15 16	2 3 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 5 6 7 8 9 9 1 1 5 7 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 9 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain danage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry,</pre>	11 12 12 12 14 15 16 16 17	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 1 1 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 1 1 1 5 5 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry, because I guess I haven't that I don't, that I take a</pre>	11 12 12 14 15 16 17 18	2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 5 7 7 5 6 7 7 5 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 6 6 7 7 7 6 7 7 7 7 6 7	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary: that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry, because I guess I haven't that I don't, that I take a look at the entire picture, the entire clinical picture,</pre>	11 11 12 12 14 15 16 17 16 15		resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention? A It has remained the same in term infants, and gone up in premature infants.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary: that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry, because I guess I haven't that I don't, that I take a look at the entire picture, the entire clinical picture, everything that is going on, and make the decision based</pre>	11 12 12 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 15 26	2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention? A It has remained the same in term infants, and gone up in premature infants. A Pardon me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry, because I guess I haven't that I don't, that I take a look at the entire picture, the entire clinical picture, everything that is going on, and make the decision based upon that.</pre>	11 11 12 14 15 16 17 16 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention? A It has remained the same in term infants, and gone up in premature infants. A Pardon me? A It has remained unchanged in term infants, like this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 23	<pre>evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary: that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry, because I guess I haven't that I don't, that I take a look at the entire picture, the entire clinical picture, everything that is going on, and make the decision based upon that. It would be extremely mare for me to make a decision</pre>	11 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 15 19 20 21 22 21 22		resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention? A It has remained the same in term infants, and gone up in premature infants. A Pardon me? A It has remained unchanged in term infants. like this one, and it has increased in premature infants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 23	 evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry, because I guess I haven't that I don't, that I take a look at the entire picture, the entire clinical picture, everything that is going on, and make the decision based upon that. 	11 11 12 12 14 15 16 17 16 15 19 20 21 22 23		resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention? A It has remained the same in term infants, and gone up in premature infants. Pardon me? A It has increased in premature infants. What study are you using to base that on that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 evidence that performing cesarean sections early or during labor in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. A That's correct. Q Is that your opinion? A That's the opinion of ACOG and the technical bulletins. What I meant by that is that there is no evidence that intervening in the face of abnormal fetal monitor tracings in any way prevents the development of cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary; that it does not prevent the development of cerebral palsy. Q Well, why in the face of those tracings do you, as an obstetrician, perform cesarean sections? A I have tried to make it clear and I'm sorry, because I guess I haven't that I don't, that I take a look at the entire picture, the entire clinical picture, everything that is going on, and make the decision based upon that. 	11 11 12 14 15 16 17 16 19 20 21 22 23 24		resolve, don't you perform cesarean sections to prevent brain danage? A No. If you go back to the original literature on fetal monitors that Dr. Hahn published from Yale in the early seventies and trace it all the way up to the present day, the original purpose of the fetal monitor is not to prevent brain damage but to prevent fetal death. That's the primary indication to do these cesarean sections; to prevent fetal death. There is no evidence that responding on the basis of a fetal monitor tracing alone in any way prevents cerebral palsy. In fact, there is considerable evidence to the contrary, that it does not prevent it. A Has the incidence of cerebral palsy remained consistent even with increased cesarean section intervention? A It has remained the same in term infants, and gone up in premature infants. A Pardon me? A It has remained unchanged in term infants. like this one, and it has increased in premature infants.

*

- ، س

	KONNOVITCH V. WEIRTON MEDICAL - De	205 11	tion	of Junn J. KANE, N.D 5/15/9/
1	A The data on term infants is widely quoted, you can		1	of Dimes and the National Academy of Strokes, a 1985
2	get it from anyone. By anyone, I mean, you can get it		5	government publication.
3	from the American Academy of Pediatrics, you can get it		з	Q Have we now covered all of the opinions that you
4	from ACOG, it appears in the ACOG technical builetins.		4	Intend to offer at trial?
5	Q The ACOG technical bulletins tells us what		5	A Well, the opinions that I intend to offer depend
6	about the incidence of cerebral palsy in term infants as		6	upon the questions that I'm asked. I don't have any idea
7	distinguished from premature infants?		7	what questions you will ask me, so
8	A The ACOG technical bulletin it may not be in the		8	
9	bulletin. It may be in the standards or it may be in the			A (Kanding.)
10	Guidelines for Prenatal and Perinatal Care, but It's in		1Ø	
111	• ••			MR. COLUMBO: He will, obviously, be asked
112	tern infants. The data on premature infants is from		11	and the har out though have contacted the obsteti icidits
13	articles.		12	
14			13	whether a C-section was indicated any earlier than it was
	A Okay.		14	performed, whether the nurses deviated from the standard
16	It is either in the ACOG technical bulleting, the			of care in their interpretation or in their treatment at
17			16	all of Mrs. Konnovitch. Obviously, those are the issues
	two on fetal monitoring, electronic fetal monitoring, that		17	that he will be testifying about.
18	had been published in 1989 and 1995, or it is in the	-	18	I don't know that you have specifically asked those
19	Standards for OB/GYN Services, Seventh Edition is the		19	questions. You, obviously, know that that is the area of
20	latest, or it is in the Guidelines for Prenatal or		2Ø	his testimony. I would presume if asked, he will give
21	Perinatal Care, which is a joint publication by the		21	testimony that the physicians involved complied with the
22	American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists and		22	appropriate standards of care.
23	the American Academy of Pediatrics. You will find the		23	BY MR. COHEN:
24	same data, I think, in Perinatal Events and Brain Damage.		24	Q I can't read your handwriting.
25	which is an NIH publication in cooperation with the March		25	Would you read what you have yellowed in your notes?
	Dore 160			· · ·
5	Page 109			Page 110
Sminne		ð Lo	Civilia inclusion	
1	A Okay.	ι. 1 Γ	1	Next is from Dr. Mimas' and Chinakarn's office
1	A Okay. MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow?			Next is from Dr. Mupas' and Chinakarn's office
			2	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old
2	MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes.		2	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I."
2 3 4	MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas.		2 3 4	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"?
2 3 4	MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. À The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw		2 3 4 5	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption.
2345	MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850."		2 3 4 5 6	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas, Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question;		2 3 4 5 6 7	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. Å The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question, "Is pitcein appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30. Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30. Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54. and it was your question. "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58. this comes from page 58. "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be nonitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question, "Is pitcein appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 59, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be nonitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 4S, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 66 this is, I think, your question "Can 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question, "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 2 1 2 1 3	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question, "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 4	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 4S, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30. Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54. and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58. this comes from page 58. "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 9 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 4	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question, "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 4S, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30. Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54. and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58. this comes from page 58. "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notlified." 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11 15 11 15 11 16	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 11 15 11 15 11	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. A You can run a stop sign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 4S, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30. Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54. and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58. this comes from page 58. "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notlified." 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. A You can run a stop sign MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. MR. COHEN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 59, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 66 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." Page 107, "If you were told of bradycardia and late decelerations at 5:53, would you have ordered an epidural?" 		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. A You can run a stop sign MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. MR. COHEN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 19 20	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." Page 107, "If you were told of bradycardia and late decelerations at 5:53, would you have ordered an epidural?" Answer, he would. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 12 13 14 15 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 14 15 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. Q You can run a stop sign MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. MR. COHEN: Okay. M Doing monitor tracings doesn't in any way prevent or
2 3 4 5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 10 20 21 22	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 4S, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." Page 107, "If you were told of bradycardia and late decelerations at 5:53, would you have ordered an epidural?" Answer, he would. 109, he would have watched her get the epidural. 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 11 15 11 15 11 15 12 13 14 15 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 14 15 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. A You can run a stop sign MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. MR. COHEN: Okay. A Doing monitor tracings doesn't in any way prevent or detect that an abruption is going to occur or predict that an abruption is going to occur.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30. Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54. and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58. this comes from page 58. "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 66 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notlified." Page 107, "If you were told of bradycardia and late decelerations at 5:53, would you have ordered an epidural?" Answer, he would. 109, he would have watched her get the epidural. 100, not equipped for fetal scalp gases, September, 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 11 13 14 15 14 15 11 12 13 14 15 12 13 12 13 12 13 14 15 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. A Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. You can run a stop sign MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. MR. COHEN: Okay. A Doing monitor tracings doesn't in any way prevent or detect that an abruption is going to occur or predict that an abruption is going to occur. A I thought we talked earlier about the fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 45, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." Page 107, "If you were told of bradycardia and late decelerations at 5:53, would you have ordered an epidural?" Answer, he would. 109, he would have watched her get the epidural. 110, not equipped for fetal scalp gases, September, 1995. 	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11 15 11 15 11 12 13 14 11 12 13 14 11 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Q Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Q Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. Q Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was nonitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. Q You can run a stop sign MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. MR. COHEN: Okay. A Doing monitor tracings doesn't in any way prevent or detect that an abruption is going to occur or predict that an abruption is going to occur. A I thought we talked earlier about the fact that there are some abruptions that can and do show up on fetal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR. COLUMBO: Just the yellow? MR. COHEN: Yes. A The first is from the deposition of Dr. Mupas. Page 4S, "Dr. C" which means Dr. Chinakarn "saw patient at 12:30, Dr. M" which is Dr. Mupas "1850." Next is Pages 50 to 54, and it was your question; "Is pitocin appropriate when there is fetal distress?" 58, this comes from page 58, "Non-reassuring does not mean fetus not receiving enough oxygen." That was Dr. Mupas's reply to your question. Page 68 this is, I think, your question "Can you tell if there is insufficient oxygen to the fetus from the tracings?" Page 101, "Call to Dr. Mupas at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Mupas notified." Page 107, "If you were told of bradycardia and late decelerations at 5:53, would you have ordered an epidural?" Answer, he would. 109, he would have watched her get the epidural. 118, not equipped for fetal scalp gases, September, 1995. 	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 11 15 11 15 11 12 13 14 11 12 13 14 11 12 13 14 15 12 12 13 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 12 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	records, "Smokes half a pack a day, thirty-one year old gravida I." Why did you highlight "smokes half a pack a day"? A Because that's a risk factor for abruption. Did you see any other risk factors for abruption? A Just that one. A Are patients who are at higher risk for abruption to be monitored any closer than patients who are not? A The answer would be no, but she was monitored very, very closely, anyway. The answer is no, because abruptions are unpredictable and unpreventable events. You can have a perfectly normal fetal monitor tracing and five minutes later there is an abruption and fifteen minutes later the baby is dead or thirty minutes later the baby is dead. You can run a stop sign MR. COLUMBO: Wait a minute. MR. COHEN: Okay. A Doing monitor tracings doesn't in any way prevent or detect that an abruption is going to occur or predict that an abruption is going to occur. A I thought we talked earlier about the fact that

- -

.

4	problems such as abruptions.		thing it motion a difference time is the second of the
5	A Well, yes. You are talking about once the abruption	1	
3	has occurred.	2	
4	What I'm talking about is monitoring the patient		
5	throughout the pregnancy.	4	
6		5	
7	I'm sorry. I misunderstood your question. I thought you were talking about	6	Someone who has more risk factors than that. If
8			somebody has more risk factors than just smoking
	Q If a patient is at risk for an abruption, wouldn't you want to monitor that patient more closely so you can		A They have had three previous abruptions?
10	quickly perform a cesarean section if you can diagnose the	9	
11	abruption?	10	
12		11	
13	any more closely than this.	12	
14			BY MR. COHEN:
	monitoring.	14	
16	I an speaking	15	
17		16	
18	Q I an speaking in general terms.	1 1	obligations of the obstetrical team to that patient?
19	In general terms, if a patient is at risk for an	18	MR. COLUMBO: Let me object.
20	abruption, how does that change at all the duties of the	19	
21		20	
22			Case.
23	MR. STUHR: Note my objection, without further definition of what you mean by "at risk."	22	MR. COHEN: All right. We have got your
24			objection. The Doctor understands the question.
25	Are you talking about a snoker? Are we talking	24	MR. COLUMBO: Weil, let me object, as well.
2.0	about somebody with a history of vaginal bleeding? I	25	I object to the form of the question in that I just don't.
Commences	Page 113		Page 114
1	think that you can throw out just "at risk" and "whatever"		define someone as high risk.
	and		Q I understand that.
3	BY MR. COHEN:	11	A I would define somebody
4	Q Doctor, do you understand the question?		Q Weil, you have already done it or, I thought you
5	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the	5	did.
6	quest ion.	6	MR. COLUMBO: Well, then why are we asking
7	MR. COHEN: All right. You have made your	7	
8	objection.	8	MR. COHEN: Because I want to know how the
9	A I think it would depend upon the circumstances, what	9	nonitoring changes.
10	makes her high risk. Someone who has had four fetal	10	A Okay. If I had someone who had four previous
11		11	abruptions and was pregnant again, and, thus, at high risk
12	monitor very differently than someone who smokes half a	12	to have another abruption. I would do an amniocentesis on
13	pack a day.	13	her very early in the pregnancy, probably about thirty-six
14	Q How would you monitor a patient who is at high risk	14	weeks, and depending upon when the other abruptions had
15	for a fetal abruption	15	occurred, if the baby was nature at thirty-six weeks, I
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the	16	would get her delivered a month early.
16 17		16 17	would get her delivered a month early. Q Would it change at all the method in which the
1	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question.		
17	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN:	17	Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored?
17 18	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN:	17 18	 Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored? A No, because the monitoring is not reliable, as I
17 18 19 20	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN: Q as compared with a patient who isn't?	17 18 19	 Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored? A No, because the monitoring is not reliable, as I said, on an abruption. You can have a perfectly normal
17 18 19 28	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN: Q as compared with a patient who isn't? MR. COLUMBO: Asked and answered. I object	17 18 19 29 21	 Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored? A No, because the monitoring is not reliable, as I said, on an abruption. You can have a perfectly normal monitor tracing and five minutes later the abruption
17 18 19 20 21	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN: Q as compared with a patient who isn't? MR. COLUMBO: Asked and answered. I object to the form of the question. Go ahead and answer it. If you can.	17 18 19 29 21 22	 Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored? A No, because the monitoring is not reliable, as I said, on an abruption. You can have a perfectly normal monitor tracing and five minutes later the abruption occurs.
17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN: Q as compared with a patient who isn't? MR. COLUMBO: Asked and answered. I object to the form of the question.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored? A No, because the monitoring is not reliable, as I said, on an abruption. You can have a perfectly normal monitor tracing and five minutes later the abruption occurs. MR. COHEN: I am going to take a break.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN: Q as compared with a patient who isn't? MR. COLUMBO: Asked and answered. I object to the form of the question. Go ahead and answer it, if you can. MR. STUHR: Note my objection, as well. MR. COHEN: We have got it.	17 18 19 29 21 22	Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored? A No, because the monitoring is not reliable, as I said, on an abruption. You can have a perfectly normal monitor tracing and five minutes later the abruption occurs. MR. COHEN: I am going to take a break. MR. COLUMEO: Okay.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. COLUMBO: I object to the form of the question. BY MR. COHEN: Q as compared with a patient who isn't? MR. COLUMBO: Asked and answered. I object to the form of the question. Go ahead and answer it, if you can. MR. STUHR: Note my objection, as well. MR. COHEN: We have got it.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Would it change at all the method in which the patient would be monitored? A No, because the monitoring is not reliable, as I said, on an abruption. You can have a perfectly normal monitor tracing and five minutes later the abruption occurs. MR. COHEN: I am going to take a break.

_	KONNOVITCH V. WEIRTON MEDICAL ~ Depo	position of JOHN J. KANE, M.D 5/15/97	
1	BY MR. COHEN:		-PAINING AN
2	Q What is your definition of bradycardia?	2	
3	A Bradycardia is mild, moderate, and severe. Hild	3 Commonwealth of PENNSYLVANIA.	
4	bradycardia is bradycardia between 100 and 120, moderate	4 County of ALLEGHENY.	
5	rate bradycardia is bradycardia between 60 and 100, and	5	
6	severe bradycardia is bradycardia under 80. Those are	I, Jamle J. Fagen, do hereby certify that before 6 a Notary Public in and for the Commonwealth of	
7	ACOG's definitions.	Pennsylvania, personally appeared JOHN J. KANE. M.D., u 7 then was, by me, first duly cautioned and sworn to test	í fu
8	MR. COHEN: That's all of the questions I	the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth i 8 the taking of his oral deposition in the cause aforesai	d:
9	have.	that the testimony then given by him as above set forth 9 was, by me, reduced to stenotypy in the presence of sai	ď
1Ø	MR. COLUMBO: I have one question. I just	witness, and afterwards transcribed by computer-assiste	d
11	want to make sure it's clear.	11 I do further certify that this deposition was tak	en
12		at the time and place in the foregoing caption specifie 12 and was completed without adjournment.	ц,
13	EXAMINATION	13 I do further certify that I am not a relative, counsel or attorney of either party, or otherwise	
14	BY MR. COLUMBO:	14 interested in the event of this action.	
15	Q Doctor, can you diagnose or predict a placental	15 IN WIINESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand a affixed my seal of office at Pittsburgh. Pennsylvania,	nd
18	abruption based upon the appearance of a fetal monitoring	16 this day of May, 1997.	U II
17	strip?	17	
18		18	
19		19 Jamie J. Fagen, Notary Public McCandless Township, Allegheny County	
2Ø	MR. COLUMBO: That's all I have.	20 My Commission Expires September 20, 1999	
21	He will read.	Page 118	
22	MR. COHEN: That's it.		
23			
24	(Whereupon, at 6:50 o'clock p.m., the		
25	deposition concluded.)		
	Page 117		
1	Deposition of: JOHN J. KANE, M.D. (5/15/97)	1 I, John J. Kane, M.D., do hereby certify that	
2		2 after having read the foregoing deposition, and having	
3	CHANGES AND/OR CORRECTIONS	3 nade all the desired corrections on the preceding page,	
4	CHANGE / REASON FOR PAGE LINE CORRECTION CHANGE/CORRECTION	4 if any, find this to be a true and accurate transcript	
5		5 of my deposition.	
6		6	
7			
8			
9		7 8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9	
		8 John J. Kane, M.D.	
9		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9	
9 1Ø		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 Date	
9 18 11		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 Date 11	
9 18 11 12		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 Date 11 12 Notary Public	
9 18 11 12 13		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 10 Date 11 12 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires:	
9 18 11 12 13 14		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 Jate Jate Jate Jate Jate Jate Jate Jate	
9 18 11 12 13 14 15		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 10 Date 11 12 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires: 14 15	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 10 Date 11 12 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires: 14 15 16 16	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 10 Date 11 12 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires: 14 15 15 16 17	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 0 10 Date 11 12 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires: 14 15 15 16 17 18	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 10 10 Date 11 12 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires: 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 0 10 Date 11 11 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires: 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 20 21	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119	8 John J. Kane, M.D. 9 Date 10 Date 11 12 12 Notary Public 13 My Commission Expires: 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	

٣

40

1 5